

## North Carolina

Youth Risk Behavior Survey
www.nchealthyschools.org

## MIDDLE SCHOOL 2005 SURVEY RESULTS



赋国 PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF NORTH CAROLINA
5- State Board of Education | Department of Public Instruction
chat department of health and human services

## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

## HOWARD N. LEE

Chairman :: Raleigh
JANE P. NORWOOD
Vice Chair :: Charlotte
KATHY A. TAFT
Greenville
MICHELLE HOWARD-VITAL
Wilmington

## EDGAR D. MURPHY

Durham

SHIRLEY E. HARRIS
Troy
MELISSA E. BARTLETT
Raleigh
ROBERT "TOM" SPEED
Boone
WAYNE MCDEVITT
Asheville

JOHN TATE III
Charlotte

PATRICIA N. WILLOUGHBY
Raleigh
BEVERLY PERDUE
Lieutenant Governor :: New Bern
RICHARD MOORE
State Treasurer :: Kittrell

## NC DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

## June St. Clair Atkinson, Ed.D., State Superintendent <br> 301 N. Wilmington Street :: Raleigh, North Carolina 27601-2825

In compliance with federal law, NC Public Schools administers all state-operated educational programs, employment activities and admissions without discrimination because of race, religion, national or ethnic origin, color, age, military service, disability, or gender, except where exemption is appropriate and allowed by law.

Inquiries or complaints regarding discrimination issues should be directed to:
Dr. Elsie C. Leak, Associate Superintendent :: Office of Curriculum and School Reform Services
6307 Mail Service Center :: Raleigh, NC 27699-6307 :: Telephone 919-807-3761 :: Fax 919-807-3767
Visit us on the Web:: www.ncpublicschools.org

## Acknowledgments

The North Carolina Department of Public Instruction (NCDPI) extends its sincere appreciation to all of the students who participated in the 2005 North Carolina Youth Risk Behavior Survey (NCYRBS). Without their responses, statewide monitoring of health risk behaviors among North Carolina youth would not be possible. NCDPI also acknowledges the vital contributions of the dozens of school, school district, and local health department personnel from across the state that allowed their schools to participate in the NCYRBS, attended NCYRBS trainings, coordinated parent permission, administered the surveys, and delivered the resulting data and documentation to NCDPI. The surveys had to be administered during the instructional day, and in more than one class per school. The care and effort put forth by those individuals in going above and beyond their official duties to provide quality data for the NCYRBS are appreciated. Thank you for supporting adolescent health.

The 2005 NCYRBS was conducted by NCDPI, Healthy Schools Initiative, in collaboration with the North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services (NCDHHS). Numerous staff members from both agencies, as well as from the University of North Carolina (UNC) Chapel Hill, contributed to the success of this project by providing their expertise in both the questionnaire design and the health behavior summaries for the report.

NCDPI, Healthy Schools Initiative, provided oversight for the survey development and sampling processes, conducted training of survey administrators, and coordinated all data collection and verification efforts. Sarah Langer, NCDPI Healthy Schools, was the primary author of this report. Laura Kahn with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) assisted with the interpretation of results. Paula Hudson Collins, Anne Marie Jenks, Sherry Lehman and Sandy Lilly with NCDPI, Healthy Schools Initiative, and Rebecca Reeve, with NCDHHS, Healthy Schools Initiative, assisted in the editing of this report.

## Table of Contents

Executive Summary ..... iv
Introduction ..... 1
Procedures ..... 2
Results
Personal Safety ..... 7
Violence-Related Behavior ..... 15
Tobacco Use ..... 33
Alcohol Use ..... 43
Other Drug Use ..... 51
Weight Management ..... 73
Physical Health ..... 91
Nutrition ..... 101
Physical Activity ..... 119
Health Education. ..... 141
Psychological Health ..... 149
School Environment ..... 159
Sun Safety ..... 169
Selected Prevention-Related Indicators ..... 175
Disability ..... 187
References ..... 195
Table 1: Sample sizes and response rates for the Middle School NCYRBS, 1995-2005 ..... 2
Table 2: Sample sizes and response rates for the Regional Middle School NCYRS, 2003 and 2005 ..... 3
Figure 1: Regions for the NC YRBS ..... 3
Table 3: Characteristics of students participating in the Middle School NCYRBS, 1995 through 2005 ..... 4
Table 4: Characteristics of students participating in the Regional Middle School NCYRBS, 2003 through 2005 ..... 5
Table 5: Percentage of students who received grades of mostly D's and F's in school during the past 12 months, 2005 ..... 5
Appendices
2005 North Carolina Youth Risk Behavior Survey - Middle School Questionnaire ..... 201


## Executive Summary

From Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report: Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance-United States, 2005, June 9, 2006/Vol. 55/No. SS-5.

In the United States, $71 \%$ of all deaths among youth and young adults aged 10-24 years result from four causes: motor vehicle crashed ( $31 \%$ ), other unintended injuries ( $14 \%$ ), homicide ( $15 \%$ ), and suicide ( $11 \%$ ) (CDC, 2006). Substantial morbidity and social problems also result from the approximately 831,000 pregnancies among women aged 15-19 years, the estimated 9.1 million cases of sexually transmitted diseases (STDs) among persons aged 15-24 years and the estimated 4,842 cases of HIV/AIDS among persons aged 15-24 years that occur annually in the United States. Among adults aged 25 and older, $61 \%$ of all deaths result from cardiovascular diseases ( $38 \%$ ) and cancer ( $23 \%$ ). These leading causes of morbidity and mortality among youth and adults in the United States are related to six categories of priority health risk behaviors: behaviors that contribute to unintentional injuries and violence; tobacco use; alcohol and other drug use; sexual behaviors that contribute to unintended pregnancy and STDs, including HIV infection; unhealthy dietary behaviors; and physical inactivity. These behaviors frequently are inter-related and often are established during childhood and adolescence and extend into adulthood (MMWR, 2006).

To monitor priority health-risk behaviors among youth and young adults in each of these six categories and general health status, overweight and asthma, The 2005 Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS) was produced by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and modified to meet the needs of North Carolina. This survey is administered at the middle and/or high school level by individual states and select cities in odd-numbered years to coincide with the national high school administration of the YRBS conducted by CDC. The primary purposes of the survey are to monitor trends in health risk behaviors over time, to evaluate the impact of broad efforts to prevent high-risk behaviors, and to provide indicators for improving school health education policies and programs. This report summarizes results from the 81 question 2005 NC Middle School YRBS and regional trends from 1995 to 2005 in selected risk behaviors.

A random sample of 3,659 middle school students drawn from 59 schools across the state participated in the 2005 NCYRBS. The NCYRBS asks students to identify themselves by gender, age, grade and race/ethnicity. In 2005, the middle school NCYRBS did not achieve an adequate response rate to generalize results for all North Carolina middle school students and therefore, statistical significance could not be derived. However, the information collected from these students provides insight on statewide behaviors. Additionally, the CDC does not currently implement a national middle school survey for national comparison. This report only summarizes data from North Carolina.

## Health Disparities

The Youth Risk Behavior Survey results reveal differences in health status among different sub-groups of adolescents. These differences are categorized by gender, race or ethnicity, geographical region, and grade level. It is important to note that these variables on there own are not intrinsic risks. According to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services’ Healthy People 2010 report, "Current information about the biologic and genetic characteristics of African Americans, Hispanics, American Indians, Alaska Natives, Asians, Native Hawaiians, and Pacific Islanders does not explain the health disparities experienced by these groups compared with the white, non-Hispanic population in the United States. These disparities are believed to be the result of the complex interaction among genetic variations, environmental factors, and specific health behaviors." The statistics in this report show disparities between racial/ethnic groups of high school students in North Carolina. However, the report does not suggest that these health disparities are based on race.

## GENDER DISPARITIES IN ADOLESCENT RISK TAKING BEHAVIORS

Male students were more likely than female students to:

- Never or rarely wore a seat belt when riding in a car
- Never or rarely wore a bicycle helmet, among students who rode a bicycle
- Have ever carried a weapon, such as a gun, knife, or club
- Have ever been in a physical fight and have been in a fight and had to be treated by a doctor or nurse
- Have smoked a whole cigarette for the first time before age 11 years and who smoked cigarettes on one or more of the past 30 days
- Have ever had a drink of alcohol, other than a few sips, have had their first drink of alcohol other than a few sips before age 11 years
- Have ever use marijuana, tried marijuana for the first time before the age of 11 years, used marijuana one or more times during the past 30 days and used marijuana on school property one or more times during the past 30 days
- Have ever use steroids
- Have been offered, sold, or given an illegal drug on school property during the past 12 months
- Be at risk for becoming overweight (i.e., at or above the 85 th percentile but below the 95 th percentile for body mass index, by age and sex)*
- Be overweight (i.e., at or above the 95 th percentile for body mass index, by age and sex)*
- Have drank three or more glasses of milk per day during the past seven days
- Have eaten breakfast on seven of the past seven days
- Have eaten dinner at home with their family four or more times during the past seven days
- Have been physically active for a total of 60 minutes or more per day on five or more of the past seven days
- Have spent 20 minutes or more being physically active on a typical school day
- Have actually exercised or played sports more than 20 minutes during an average PE class, among students enrolled in physical education (PE) class
- Have spent three or more hours per day playing video games or using a computer for something that is not school work on an average day
- Have never or rarely wear sunscreen with an SPF of 15 or higher when they are outside for more than one hour on a sunny day
- Be alone without a parent or trusted adult for two or more hours on an average school day
- Have ever been told by a doctor or nurse that they had asthma
- Agree or strongly agree they feel good about themselves

Female students were more likely than male students to:

- Describe their general health as fair or poor
- Agree or strongly agree they feel alone in their life
- Have ever felt so sad or hopeless almost every day for two weeks or more in a row during the past 12 months that they stopped doing some usual activities
- Have ever seriously thought about killing themselves or ever made a plan about how they would kill themselves
- Describe themselves as slightly or very overweight,
- Be trying to lose weight, had ever exercised to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight, eaten less food, fewer calories, or foods low in fat to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight, taken diet pills, powders, or liquids without a doctor's advice to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight and had ever vomited or taken laxatives to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight
- Have been harassed or bullied on school property one or more times during the past 12 months and who agree or strongly agree that harassment and bullying by other students is a problem at their school
- Have been the victim of teasing or name calling during the past 30 days because of their weight, size, or physical appearance
- Have ever been taught about abstaining from sexual activity and whose parents or other adults in their family ever talked with them about what they expect them to do or not to do when it comes to sex
- Watch TV three or more hours per day on an average weekend day
- Consider themselves to have a disability


## GRADE LEVEL DISPARITIES IN ADOLESCENT RISK TAKING BEHAVIORS

6th grade students were more likely than other students to:

- Eat fruit three or more times on a typical day
- Have eaten breakfast on seven of the past seven days
- Spend 20 minutes or more being physically active on a typical weekend day
- Get approximately seven or more hours of sleep on an average school night
- Consider themselves to have a disability

7th grade students were more likely than other students to:

- Have ever used a needle to inject any illegal drug into their body
- Have seen a dentist for a check-up, exam, teeth cleaning, or other dental work was during the past 12 months

8th grade students were more likely than other students to:

- Agree or strongly agree they feel alone in their life
- Describe their general health as fair or poor
- Never or rarely wear a seat belt when riding in a car or wear a bicycle helmet among students who rode a bicycle
- Ever ride in a car driven by someone who had been drinking alcohol
- Have ever carried a weapon, such as a gun, knife, or club
- Have ever been in a physical fight
- Have ever felt so sad or hopeless almost every day for two weeks or more in a row during the past 12 months that they stopped doing some usual activities
- Have ever seriously thought about killing themselves and made a plan about how they would kill themselves
- Have smoked a whole cigarette for the first time before age 11 years, smoked cigarettes on one or more of the past 30 days, smoked cigarettes on 20 or more of the past 30 days, and tried to quit smoking cigarettes during the past 12 months
- Have ever had a drink of alcohol, other than a few sips
- Have ever used marijuana, used marijuana one or more times during the past 30 days, and used marijuana on school property one or more times during the past 30 days
- Have taken a prescription drug such as OxyContin, Percocet, Demerol, Adoral, Ritalin, or Zanax without a doctor's prescription one or more times during their life
- Have been offered, sold, or given an illegal drug on school property during the past 12 months
- Agree or strongly agree that drugs are a problem at their school
- Have ever taken diet pills, powders, or liquids without a doctor's advice to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight and ever vomited or taken laxatives to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight
- Have bought food and/or drinks from vending machines at school one or more times during the past seven days
- Have attended physical education (PE) classes daily in an average week when they were in school
- Have watched three or more hours per day of TV on an average school day and an average weekend day
- Have spent three or more hours per day playing video games or using a computer for something that is not school work on an average day
- Have had parents or other adults in their family ever talked with them about what they expect them to do or not to do when it comes to sex
- Be alone without a parent or trusted adult for two or more hours on an average school day


## ADDITIONALLY

6th grade students were less likely than other students to:

- Have ever been taught about abstaining from sexual activity, chlamydia, gonorrhea, syphilis, or Human Papillomavirus/genital warts (HPV), or ever being taught in school about AIDS or HIV infection
- Have ever used any form of cocaine, including powder, crack, or freebase
- Describe themselves as slightly or very overweight
- Have seen a doctor or a nurse for a check-up or physical exam when they were not sick or injured was during the past 12 months

7th grade students were less likely than other students to:

- Have ever used steroids
- Be overweight (i.e., at or above the 95th percentile for body mass index, by age and sex)*
- Be trying to lose weight
- Have attended physical education (PE) classes one or more days during an average school week

8th grade students were less likely than other students to:

- Be at risk for becoming overweight (i.e., at or above the 85 th percentile but below the 95 th percentile for body mass index, by age and sex)*
- Not go to school on one or more of the past 30 days because they felt they would be unsafe at school or on their way to or from school
- Have been harassed or bullied on school property one or more times during the past 12 months
- Never or rarely wear sunscreen with an SPF of 15 or higher when they are outside for more than one hour on a sunny day


## RACIAL/ETHNIC DISPARITIES IN ADOLESCENT RISK TAKING BEHAVIORS

## Students that identify as White were more likely to:

- Have ever carried a weapon, such as a gun, knife, or club
- Drink three or more glasses of milk per day during the past seven days
- Eat breakfast on seven of the past seven days and eat dinner at home with their family four or more times during the past seven days
- Be physically active for a total of 60 minutes or more per day on five or more of the past seven days and spend 20 minutes or more being physically active on a typical weekend day
- Exercise or play sports more than 20 minutes during an average PE class, among students enrolled in physical education (PE) class
- Get approximately seven or more hours of sleep on an average school night
- Participate in some extracurricular activities at school (such as sports, band, drama, clubs, S.O.S., etc.)
- Have seen a doctor or a nurse for a check-up or physical exam when they were not sick or injured was during the past 12 months
- Have seen a dentist for a check-up, exam, teeth cleaning, or other dental work was during the past 12 months


## Students that identify as Black were more likely to:

- Never or rarely wore a bicycle helmet among students who rode a bicycle
- Ride in a car driven by someone who had been drinking alcohol
- Have ever been in a physical fight
- Have had their first drink of alcohol other than a few sips before age 11 years
- Have ever used marijuana and used marijuana one or more times during the past 30 days
- Have ever used a needle to inject any illegal drug into their body
- Agree or strongly agree that drugs are a problem at their school
- Be overweight (i.e., at or above the 95th percentile for body mass index, by age and sex)*
- Eat french fries three or more times during the past seven days
- Have bought food and/or drinks from vending machines at school one or more times during the past seven days
- Attend physical education (PE) classes daily in an average week when they were in school
- Watch three or more hours per day of TV on an average school day and average weekend day
- Spend three or more hours per day playing video games or using a computer for something that is not school work on an average day
- Have ever been taught about abstaining from sexual activity, chlamydia, gonorrhea, syphilis, or Human Papillomavirus/genital warts (HPV), and learned in school about AIDS or HIV infection
- Have parents or other adults in their family ever talk with them about what they expect them to do or not to do when it comes to sex
- Be alone without a parent or trusted adult for two or more hours on an average school day
- Never or rarely wear sunscreen with an SPF of 15 or higher when they are outside for more than one hour on a sunny day
- Be limited in some way in some activities because of some impairment or health problem
- Have ever been told by a doctor or nurse that they had asthma and have ever been told by a doctor or nurse that they had asthma and who have asthma but had not had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack during the past 12 months or who had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack during the past 12 months (i.e., current asthma)
- Agree or strongly agree they feel good about themselves


## Students that identify as Hispanic were more likely to:

- Ever be in a physical fight in which they were hurt and had to be treated by a doctor or nurse
- Not go to school on one or more of the past 30 days because they felt they would be unsafe at school or on their way to or from school
- Have property, such as their clothing or books, has been stolen or deliberately damaged on school property one or more times during the past 12 months
- Have ever felt so sad or hopeless almost every day for two weeks or more in a row during the past 12 months that they stopped doing some usual activities
- Have smoked cigarettes on 20 or more of the past 30 days
- Have ever had a drink of alcohol, other than a few sips
- Have tried marijuana for the first time before age 11 years
- Be trying to lose weight, and ever eaten less food, fewer calories, or foods low in fat to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight
- Eat fruit three or more times on a typical day
- Have some trouble learning, remembering, or concentrating because of some impairment or health problem
- Walk or ride their bike to school three or more days per week


## Students that identify as Multiple Races were more likely to:

- Have been threatened or injured with a weapon, such as a gun, knife, or club, on school property one or more times during the past 12 months
- Have been harassed or bullied on school property one or more times during the past 12 months
- Have ever seriously thought about killing themselves and ever made a plan about how they would kill themselves
- Have ever used any form of cocaine, including powder, crack, or freebase, ever sniffed glue, breathed the contents of spray cans, or inhaled any paints or sprays to get high, have taken a prescription drug such as OxyContin, Percocet, Demerol, Adoral, Ritalin, or Zanax without a doctor's prescription one or more times during their life, and have been offered, sold, or given an illegal drug on school property during the past 12 months
- Have ever taken diet pills, powders, or liquids without a doctor's advice to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight and ever vomited or taken laxatives to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight
- Eat vegetables three or more times on a typical day
- Spend 20 minutes or more being physically active on a typical school day
- Consider themselves to have a disability
- Agree or strongly agree that harassment and bullying by other students is a problem at their school


## Students that identify as Other were more likely to:

- Describe their general health as fair or poor
- Never or rarely wore a seat belt when riding in a car
- Have smoked a whole cigarette for the first time before age 11 years, smoked cigarettes on one or more of the past 30 days, and tried to quit smoking cigarettes during the past 12 months
- Have used marijuana on school property one or more times during the past 30 days
- Have ever used steroids
- Be at risk for becoming overweight (i.e., at or above the 85 th percentile but below the 95 th percentile for body mass index, by age and sex)*
- Describe themselves as slightly or very overweight
- Have ever exercised to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight
- Have attended physical education (PE) classes one or more days during an average school week
- Have been the victim of teasing or name calling during the past 30 days because of their weight, size, or physical appearance
- Never or rarely do one or more of the following to protect themselves from the sun when they are outside for more than one hour on a sunny day: stay in the shade, wear long pants, wear a long-sleeved shirt, or wear a hat that shades their face, ears, and neck



## Introduction

The 2005 Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS) was produced by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and modified by the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction (NCDPI) and their state collaborative partners. The NCYRBS is used to assess health risk behaviors that contribute to the leading causes of death and injury among children and adolescents. This survey is typically administered at the middle and high school level in the spring of odd-numbered years to coincide with the national high school administration of the YRBS conducted by CDC. The primary purposes of the survey is to measure progress towards achieving the National Healthy People and North Carolina Health Objectives for the year 2010.

Additionally, education and health officials use NC YRBS data to fund programs and create policies that reduce health-risk behaviors among youth, as behaviors in youth often transcend into adulthood. State and local agencies and nongovernmental organizations use NCYRBS data to set health education and health promotion goals, support curricula or program modification, support legislation that promotes health, and to seek funding for new initiatives (CDC, Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (MMWR), May 21, 2004).

At the March 2005 North Carolina State Board of Education meeting, Secretary of Health and Human Services, Carmen Hooker Odom, stated that,
"The YRBS is intended to assess the health risk behaviors that contribute to some of the leading causes of death and injury among children and adolescents. This is the only North Carolina data source for us to know which risk behaviors (in addition to tobacco use) our adolescents are engaging in. It is critical to program planning, evaluation, and even grant writing. We need for all schools to participate in these surveys."

The 2005 Middle School NCYRBS consisted of 81 items that addressed behaviors relating to personal safety, violence, tobacco, alcohol and other drug use, physical health, nutrition, physical activity, psychological health, health education experiences, and the perceived safety of the school environment. The items were mainly presented in a multiple-choice format and the entire survey could be completed in $45-50$ minutes, or one class period. A copy of the questionnaire used for the 2005 Middle School NCYRBS is located in Appendix A.


## Procedures

Sampling. In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS was administered for the fifth time since $1995^{1}$. The sample of students chosen to participate in the survey was drawn through a two-stage process. First, a probability sample of middle schools was drawn from all of the middle schools in the state, serving at least one grade six through eight. The CDC was responsible for drawing the sample using PCSample® Software. Then, individual classes (e.g., Mrs. Johnson's $2^{\text {nd }}$ period Algebra class) was randomly sampled from within those schools. All of the students in those selected classes then comprised the sample.

The NCYRBS sample is drawn in such a manner that, if the overall response rate is above $60 \%$, the results of the survey can be generalized to the entire population of high school students in the state with a relatively high level of precision. The overall response rate is a function of the percentage of sampled schools that participate as well as the percentage of students enrolled in the sampled classes that actually complete the survey. In 1995 and 2001, an overall response rate of $60 \%$ or higher was achieved for the Middle School NCYRBS, meaning that those results can be considered to be representative of the statewide population of high school students in each of those years. In 1997, 2003 and 2005, however, the overall response rate for the sample was below $60 \%$, meaning that the data from that year cannot be considered to be representative of the state's entire high school population, just those students surveyed (Tables 1-2). Therefore, the reader should understand that data from the 2003 study cannot be assumed to be representative of all middle schools in North Carolina.

Table 1. Sample sizes and response rates for the Middle School NCYRBS, 1995-2005.

| Statewide <br> YRBS | Number of <br> Schools <br> Participating | Number of <br> Students <br> Participating | School <br> Response Rate | Student <br> Response Rate | Overall <br> Response Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | 53 | 2,227 | $74 \%$ | $86 \%$ | $64 \%$ |
| $1997^{2}$ | 62 | 2,372 | $72 \%$ | $82 \%$ | $59 \%$ |
| 2001 | 60 | 2,197 | $83 \%$ | $90 \%$ | $75 \%$ |
| 2003 | 52 | 2,018 | $72 \%$ | $80 \%$ | $58 \%$ |
| 2005 | 59 | 3,659 | $66 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $58 \%$ |

[^0]Although response rates statewide did not yield weighted data, there was more success at the regional level. The Eastern region of North Carolina achieved a high enough response rate in both 2003 and 2005 to generalize the results to all students in that region. In 2005 only, the Western region achieved a high enough response rate to generalize data for all students in that region. The Central region was unable to achieve a high enough response rate in either year.

Table 2. Sample sizes and response rates for the Regional Middle School NCYRBS, 2003 and 2005.

| Regional <br> YRBS | Number of <br> Schools <br> Participating | Number of <br> Students <br> Participating | School <br> Response Rate | Student <br> Response Rate | Overall <br> Response Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | 16 | 729 | $67 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $56 \%$ |
| $2005^{*}$ | 20 | 1,397 | $67 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $61 \%^{*}$ |
| 2003 | 16 | 548 | Central |  |  |
| 2005 | 14 | 889 | $67 \%$ | $87 \%$ | $90 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2003^{*}$ | 20 | 741 | Eastern | $56 \%$ |  |
| $2005^{*}$ | 25 | 1,373 | $83 \%$ | $76 \%$ | $63 \%^{*}$ |

Note: More schools were sampled in 2005 in an effort to increase the response rate in those regions.
*These regions achieved a high enough response rate to generalize to all students in that region.
Figure 1. Regions for the NCYRBS.


Parental Permission. Although the Pupil Protection Rights Amendment (PPRA) of 1994 primarily applies to required surveys funded by the federal Department of Education, it also applies to any student survey, regardless of funded origin, that asks sensitive questions. Since the NCYRBS does ask some sensitive questions to assess student risk, LEAs must notify a parent at least annually, at the beginning of the school year, of the specific or approximate date(s) of the survey and an opportunity to opt his or her child out of participating. LEAs must also notify parents that they have the right to review, upon request, any instructional materials used in connection with any survey that contains a sensitive question as defined by PPRA.

Schools can either offer active or passive parental permission for the NCYRBS. This can be done at the beginning of the school year and cover all student surveys or prior to the NCYRBS implementation. Active permission is when a parent completes a permission form for their child to participate. Passive permission is when a parent only completes permission to opt their student out. Data supports that response rates are higher when passive permission is used, as students often times forget to bring completed permission forms back to class. In a study on student alcohol consumption, data from students whose parents allowed them to participate through active consent revealed sample bias of underreported lifetime alcohol consumption (Frissell KC et al., 2004).

For more information on the PPRA visit: http://www.ed.gov/policy/gen/guid/fpco/index.html.
Data Collection. In the fall of 2004, 90 schools (30 in each region) were selected to participate in the 2005 Middle School NCYRBS ${ }^{2}$ from among all of the public schools statewide that served grades six through eight. Of those, 59 participated. NCYRBS Coordinators were identified by their Superintendents to implement the survey. Information on standardized survey administration procedures as well as sets of materials for administering the survey were disseminated at regional training sessions held by NCDPI Healthy Schools. Coordinators then made arrangements with each school to conduct the survey during the Spring semester of 2005 on a date that was convenient for the school. The surveys were administered during a single class period to the students in the sampled classes who were present on the day of administration. Observations of survey administrators as well as analyses of missing data patterns confirmed that students were easily able to complete the survey during the allotted time. Students completed the survey instrument on a voluntary basis.

Data Processing. NCYRBS Coordinators returned all student response sheets and other related information to NCDPI, where they were cataloged and checked for anomalies before being sent to CDC for scanning and processing in the summer of 2005. CDC staff then generated statistical weights to be applied to the data that allowed for the generation of statewide estimates based on the responses of the sampled students. CDC then provided separate analyses for each NCYRBS survey item to NCDPI in the Fall of 2005.

Sample Characteristics. In addition to providing responses to survey items focused on various health risk behaviors, students completing the NCYRBS also responded to questions about basic demographic information. Because of the sampling procedures employed for the NCYRBS, the sample of students participating each year has been relatively proportional to the overall statewide high school student population in terms of demographics (Figure 1).

Table 3. Characteristics of students participating in the Middle School NCYRBS, 1993 through 2005.

|  | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $50.2 \%$ | $49.8 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ | $38.0 \%$ | $37.0 \%$ | $63.1 \%$ | $28.7 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ |  | $5.9 \%$ |
| 1997 | $48.3 \%$ | $51.7 \%$ | $32.4 \%$ | $32.4 \%$ | $35.2 \%$ | $56.4 \%$ | $34.1 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ |  | $6.7 \%$ |
| 2001 | $48.7 \%$ | $51.3 \%$ | $24.0 \%$ | $40.3 \%$ | $35.7 \%$ | $54.5 \%$ | $29.3 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ |
| 2003 | $51.5 \%$ | $48.5 \%$ | $25.7 \%$ | $41.9 \%$ | $32.4 \%$ | $58.9 \%$ | $25.7 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ |
| 2005 | $51.2 \%$ | $48.8 \%$ | $30.6 \%$ | $33.3 \%$ | $35.8 \%$ | $57.3 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ |

Note: Percentages in this figure are unweighted. Prior to 2001, the number of students in the sample identifying themselves as Hispanic was too small to provide accurate subgroup estimates. The survey did not give students the option of identifying themselves as Multi-racial until 2001.

[^1]Table 4. Characteristics of students participating in the Regional North Carolina High School YRBS, 2003 and 2005.

|  | Male | Female | 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $51.0 \%$ | $49.0 \%$ | $31.0 \%$ | $26.0 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ | $86.2 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ |
| 2005 | $51.0 \%$ | $49.0 \%$ | $29.9 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ | $22.8 \%$ | $83.2 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $50.5 \%$ | $49.5 \%$ | $31.9 \%$ | $26.3 \%$ | $22.5 \%$ | $61.5 \%$ | $30.3 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ |
| 2005 | $50.3 \%$ | $49.7 \%$ | $31.8 \%$ | $25.9 \%$ | $22.3 \%$ | $57.6 \%$ | $32.3 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $50.2 \%$ | $49.8 \%$ | $47.1 \%$ | $24.1 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $52.4 \%$ | $33.1 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ |
| 2005 | $50.3 \%$ | $49.7 \%$ | $31.7 \%$ | $26.2 \%$ | $22.4 \%$ | $55.4 \%$ | $39.0 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |

Table 5. Percentage of students who received grades of mostly D's and F's in school during the past 12 months, 2005.

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $7.6 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ |

Interpretation of Results. The YRBS sampling design allows for estimates of health risk behaviors to be generated at an overall level as well as disaggregated by major demographic subgroups (e.g., gender, ethnicity, grade level). Overall and individual results are reported in this document under the following topical headings:

- Personal Safety
- Weight Management
- School Environment
- Violence
- Physical Health
- Disability
- Tobacco Use
- Nutrition
- Sexual Behavior
- Alcohol Use
- Physical Activity
- Other Drug Use
- Psychological Health
- Prevention Related Indicators

As mentioned previously, the results from 1997 were not based on a sufficient response rate (less than $60 \%$ combined school and student participation) to generalize those results to the state as a whole. Therefore, the interpretation of results focuses primarily on changes between 1995, 2001, 2003 and 2005, as well as differences between subgroups within those years.

Also, in many instances the differences highlighted in this document, in terms of trends over time or differences among subgroups of students, represent statistically significant differences when indicated as "significant". Although many of the estimates in the figures may differ slightly from one another, the fact that they are based on a sample (rather than the responses of all high school students in the state) means that any discussion of differences between estimates must take into account some error due to sampling. Statistical significance tests have been applied to the estimates in this report that take this sampling error into account, in instances where a high enough response rate was achieved. The results of those tests provided information as to whether the observed differences likely reflected true differences in the student population from which the sample was drawn, rather than just peculiarities due to sampling. The Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance-United States, 2005 Morbidity \& Mortality Weekly Report 2004; 53(SS-2):1-29 is available at the following website: http://www.cdc.gov/healthyyouth/yrbs/ and provides comparisons between the 2005 national and NCYRBS data.

## Personal Safety

Each year over 600,000 people are treated in emergency departments for bicycle-related injuries and 824 die from this type of injury. Unintentional injuries are the leading cause of death among adolescents ages 15-19. ${ }^{1}$ Head injury is the most common cause of death and serious disability in bicycle-related crashes, and account for 60 percent of the deaths, and 30 percent of the bicycle-related emergency department visits. Many of these nonfatal head injuries produce lifelong disability from irreversible brain damage. Bicycle helmets are a proven intervention that reduces the risk of bicycle-related brain injury by about $65-88 \%$, brain related deaths by $56 \%$, and serious injuries in the upper and middle regions of the face (e.g. facial fractures) by $65 \% .{ }^{2}$

Motor-vehicle related injuries are the leading cause of death among adolescents ages 15-19 years. ${ }^{3}$ Two out of five deaths among U.S. teens are the result of a motor vehicle crash. In 2002, more than 5,000 teens ages 16 to 19 died of injuries caused by motor vehicle crashes. ${ }^{4}$ The risk of motor vehicle crashes is higher among 16-19 year olds than among any other age group. ${ }^{5}$

Compared with other age groups, teens have the lowest rate of seat belt use. Drivers and passengers can cut their risk of dying in a crash by half simply by buckling up. ${ }^{7}$ Proper use of lap and shoulder belts reduces the risk of fatal injury to passengers in the front seat by $45 \%$ and this risk of moderate-to-critical injury by $50 \% .{ }^{2}$ All drivers and front seat passengers ages 16 and older must wear their seat belts.

Motor vehicle crashes remain the leading cause of death for persons 34 years and younger, nationwide. One in four deaths involve a driver who has consumed alcohol. ${ }^{9}$ In 2000, $5 \%$ of 15 to 20 year old drivers involved in crashes that resulted in injuries, and $22 \%$ that resulted in death had been drinking alcohol. Alcohol use is associated with $20 \%$ of fatalities among those under the age of 15 years. ${ }^{2}$

National Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Increase use of seatbelts to $92 \%$, reduce the proportion of adolescents who report that they rode, during the previous 30 days, with a driver who had been drinking alcohol to $30 \%$.

North Carolina Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Reduce deaths cause by motor vehicle crashes to $15.8 \%$, reduce nonfatal injuries cause by motor vehicle crashes to $15.6 \%$, reduce nonfatal alcohol-related motor vehicle crashes to $1.05 \%$, reduce fatal alcohol-related motor vehicle crashes to 0.045\%, Increase use of safety belts to $92 \%$. past 12 months, the percent who never or rarely wore a bicycle helmet


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $75.6 \%$ | $80.2 \%$ | $70.9 \%$ | $72.3 \%$ | $79.1 \%$ | $74.7 \%$ | $75.9 \%$ | $76.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $73.1 \%$ | $77.3 \%$ | $68.6 \%$ | $70.0 \%$ | $71.6 \%$ | $77.3 \%$ | $71.0 \%$ | $77.5 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $67.4 \%$ | $72.7 \%$ | $62.0 \%$ | $65.8 \%$ | $64.8 \%$ | $71.4 \%$ | $65.0 \%$ | $74.7 \%$ | $53.4 \%$ | $61.4 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $63.5 \%$ | $68.3 \%$ | $58.2 \%$ | $60.0 \%$ | $63.1 \%$ | $67.1 \%$ | $59.9 \%$ | $71.2 \%$ |  | $66.1 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $76.1 \%$ | $78.5 \%$ | $73.6 \%$ | $65.4 \%$ | $77.1 \%$ | $85.3 \%$ | $69.3 \%$ | $89.4 \%$ | $83.8 \%$ | $80.5 \%$ | $79.5 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- Males were more likely than females to never or rarely wore a helmet during the past 12 months, although not significantly.
- Students in the 8th grade were more likely than students in the 6th grade to never or rarely wore a helmet during the past 12 months, although not significantly.


```
\squareWestern
\squareCentral
Eastern
```

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 60.2\% | 63.3\% | 56.5\% | 57.6\% | 61.9\% | 61.6\% | 59.5\% |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 72.0\% | 75.0\% | 68.7\% | 65.2\% | 72.3\% | 78.5\% | 68.9\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 64.8\% | 72.4\% | 56.7\% |  | 61.9\% | 67.4\% | 59.3\% | 70.8\% |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 75.3\% | 79.7\% | 70.8\% | 61.3\% | 79.3\% | 86.9\% | 66.1\% | 86.0\% |  |  |  |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2003 | 66.1\% | 69.1\% | 62.7\% | 60.0\% | 65.9\% | 72.2\% | 61.6\% | 71.9\% |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 80.3\% | 79.6\% | 81.0\% | 71.5\% | 79.9\% | 90.0\% | 72.1\% | 90.4\% |  |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students
in that region for that year.

- Students in the Eastern region were significantly more likely than students in the Western region to never or rarely wear a helmet during the past 12 months.
- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were significantly more likely to never or rarely wear a helmet during the past 12 months than in 2003. Female students and students in the 7th and 8th grade were specifically more likely to never or rarely wear a helmet in 2005 then in 2003. wore a seat belt when riding in a car driven by someone else


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $10.8 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $11.3 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ | $12.9 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $7.9 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $9.6 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ |  | $9.0 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $8.8 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, males were more likely than females to never or rarely wear a seatbelt when riding in a car driven by someone else, although not significantly.
- In 2005, students in the 8th grade were more likely than students in the 6th and 7th grades to never or rarely wear a seatbelt when riding in a car driven by someone else, although not significantly.


## REGIONAL RESULTS

Percent of students who never or rarely wore a seat belt when riding in a car driven by someone else

## 8.8

6.5
9.5

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 7.6\% | 9.9\% | 5.2\% | 3.4\% | 10.3\% | 9.0\% | 7.2\% |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 8.8\% | 11.3\% | 6.0\% | 6.6\% | 8.1\% | 10.9\% | 6.9\% | 19.2\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 7.2\% | 9.3\% | 4.9\% |  | 9.3\% | 5.2\% | 5.5\% | 10.7\% |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 6.5\% | 6.6\% | 6.4\% | 5.1\% | 6.0\% | 8.7\% | 4.6\% | 7.3\% |  |  | 10.0\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2003 | 12.9\% | 15.8\% | 9.9\% | 11.7\% | 9.7\% | 17.3\% | 10.0\% | 15.4\% |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 9.5\% | 11.7\% | 7.0\% | 5.7\% | 8.8\% | 13.8\% | 8.2\% | 11.0\% | 8.9\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were more likely than students in the Western and Central regions to never or rarely wear a seatbelt when riding in a car driven by someone else, although not significantly. past 30 days


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $39.6 \%$ | $40.7 \%$ | $38.4 \%$ | $25.6 \%$ | $39.6 \%$ | $50.4 \%$ | $38.0 \%$ | $44.9 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $34.6 \%$ | $36.9 \%$ | $32.3 \%$ | $26.0 \%$ | $32.9 \%$ | $43.9 \%$ | $32.2 \%$ | $38.8 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $24.8 \%$ | $24.4 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ | $30.5 \%$ | $25.2 \%$ | $24.3 \%$ | $29.5 \%$ | $25.2 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $26.7 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ | $26.7 \%$ | $19.7 \%$ | $27.8 \%$ | $30.4 \%$ | $24.9 \%$ | $27.4 \%$ |  | $39.3 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $29.7 \%$ | $29.2 \%$ | $30.1 \%$ | $20.7 \%$ | $30.0 \%$ | $36.8 \%$ | $27.3 \%$ | $35.6 \%$ | $23.8 \%$ | $31.9 \%$ | $35.0 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- Students in the 8 th grade are more likely than students in the 6th grade to ride in a car driven by someone who had been drinking alcohol in the past 30 days, although not significantly.
- Students that identify as Hispanic are less likely than other students to ride in a car driven by someone who had been drinking alcohol in the past 30 days, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 22.9\% | 23.0\% | 22.8\% | 13.5\% | 27.1\% | 27.5\% | 21.5\% |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 28.4\% | 28.4\% | 28.4\% | 18.9\% | 28.0\% | 36.5\% | 28.0\% | 34.0\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 28.8\% | 26.6\% | 30.8\% |  | 27.9\% | 29.7\% | 28.4\% | 27.5\% |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 28.8\% | 25.7\% | 31.6\% | 35.7\% | 35.2\% | 38.8\% | 39.3\% | 24.5\% |  |  | 47.9\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2003 | 27.0\% | 27.8\% | 25.9\% | 21.2\% | 26.2\% | 33.0\% | 27.4\% | 25.2\% |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 32.0\% | 32.0\% | 31.9\% | 26.3\% | 29.9\% | 39.0\% | 27.7\% | 38.5\% | 25.4\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were more likely than students in the Western and Central regions to ride in a car driven by someone who had been drinking alcohol in the past 30 days, although not significantly.
- In 2005 , students in the Eastern region were significantly more likely to ride in a car driven by someone who had been drinking alcohol in the past 30 days than in 2003. Students that identify as Black were specifically more likely to ride in a car driven by someone who had been drinking alcohol in the past 30 days in 2005 then in 2003.


## Violence-Related Behavior

Youth violence results in preventable deaths and injuries each year. Highly associated with these injuries are physical fights and weapon possession. Physical fighting is an antecedent for many fatal and non-fatal injuries. ${ }^{1}$ In 2004, more than 750,000 young people ages 10 to 24 were treated in emergency departments for injuries sustained due to violence. ${ }^{2}$

Homicide is the $2^{\text {nd }}$ leading cause of death for young people ages 15 to 24 ( 9.4 per 100,000). Approximately $18 \%$ of all deaths among adolescents aged 10 to 24 years are from homicide. Nine of ten homicide victims in the U.S. are killed with a weapon, such as a gun, knife or club. In 2003, 5,570 young people ages 10 to 24 were murdered-an average of 15 each day. Of these victims, $82 \%$ were killed with firearms. ${ }^{3}$ The FBI's Uniform Crime Reports show that in 2004, 11\% of murder victims were under the age of $18 .{ }^{4}$

Findings from the 2004 Indicators of School Crime and Safety Survey reveal that students' ages 12 to 18 years were victims of about 309,000 serious violent crimes away from school, compared with about 88,000 at school. Between 1993 and 2003, the percent of students in grades 9 through 12 who reported being in a fight declined from $42 \%$ to $33 \%$. In 2003, $5 \%$ of students ages 12 to 18 reported being victims of nonfatal crimes, $4 \%$ reported being victims of theft, and $1 \%$ reported being victims of violent incidents. ${ }^{5}$

According to the 2004 National Criminal Victimization Survey, males were equally vulnerable to violence by strangers $(50 \%)$ as by non-strangers ( $48 \%$ ), while females were most often victimized by non-strangers ( $64 \%$ ). ${ }^{4}$ Forced sexual intercourse has been associated with poorer physical and mental health among woman. ${ }^{2}$

Of all violent deaths that occurred on school property between 1994 and 1999, $75 \%$ involved firearms. In 2001, about 1.2 million thefts of student property occurred at school. ${ }^{2}$

> National Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Reduce weapon carrying by adolescents on school property to $4.9 \%$, Reduce physical fighting among adolescents students to $32 \%$.

North Carolina Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Reduce sexual assault, Reduce the rate of physical abuse by current or former intimate partners, Reduce homicides to 5.0 homicides per 100,000 population, Reduce firearm-related deaths to 5 per 100,000 population, Reduce juvenile assault crime rate.

## Percent of students who carried a weapon such as a gun, knife, or club on one or more of the past 30 days



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $41.5 \%$ | $59.4 \%$ | $24.5 \%$ | $37.6 \%$ | $41.3 \%$ | $45.0 \%$ | $45.9 \%$ | $29.2 \%$ | $38.6 \%$ | $45.8 \%$ | $44.0 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- Students in the 8 th grade were more likely than students in the 6 th and 7 th grades to carry a weapon such as a gun, knife, or club, although not significantly.
- Male students were more likely than female students to carry a weapon such as a gun, knife, or club, although not significantly.
- Students that identify as Black were less likely than all other students to carry a weapon such as a gun, knife, or club, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracia | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 47.5\% | 66.4\% | 27.7\% | 40.1\% | 51.7\% | 49.2\% | 49.4\% | 34.0\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 36.4\% | 55.2\% | 18.8\% | 35.7\% | 35.2\% | 38.8\% | 39.3\% | 24.5\% |  |  | 47.9\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 39.2\% | 53.8\% | 23.8\% | 38.0\% | 36.7\% | 43.0\% | 46.2\% | 30.3\% | 37.8\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005 , male students in the Western and Eastern regions were significantly more likely than female students to have ever carried a weapon such as a gun, knife or club.
- In 2005, 7 th grade students in the Western region were significantly more likely than 7th grade students in the Eastern region to have ever carried a weapon such as a gun, knife or club.


## Percent of students who had been threatened

 or injured with a weapon such as a gun, knife, or club on school property one or more times during the past 12 months.

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | $10.2 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $10.8 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $10.0 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $13.0 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $11.3 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $10.4 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $13.0 \%$ | $13.3 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students to report having been threatened or injured with a weapon, such as a gun, knife, or club, on school property one or more times during the past 12 months, although not significantly.
- The percentage of students that report having been threatened or injured with a weapon, such as a gun, knife, or club, on school property one or more times during the past 12 months has increased since 1997, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $11.1 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $12.9 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $9.5 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $11.0 \%$ | $13.9 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ |  | $11.0 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ | $9.8 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $10.1 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ |  |  | $5.8 \%$ |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2003$ | $11.1 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $12.9 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $13.3 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ | $15.1 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were more likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report having been threatened or injured with a weapon, such as a gun, knife, or club, on school property one or more times during the past 12 months, although not significantly.



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $58.1 \%$ | $72.8 \%$ | $44.1 \%$ | $53.5 \%$ | $56.1 \%$ | $63.6 \%$ | $53.2 \%$ | $69.8 \%$ | $60.2 \%$ | $63.4 \%$ | $54.6 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, males students were more likely than females to report ever being in a physical fight, although not significantly.
- In 2005, 8th grade students were more likely than 6th and 7th grade students to report ever being in a physical fight, although not significantly.

REGIONAL RESULTS
Percent of students who have ever been in a physical fight


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 57.4\% | 73.1\% | 41.0\% | 54.7\% | 55.8\% | 60.9\% | 55.5\% | 71.6\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 56.7\% | 73.6\% | 41.0\% | 53.9\% | 57.4\% | 59.5\% | 49.6\% | 64.1\% |  |  | 60.8\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 60.6\% | 71.0\% | 49.7\% | 56.4\% | 57.0\% | 67.9\% | 52.3\% | 72.1\% | 55.0\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were more likely than students in the Western and Central regions to have ever been in a physical fight, although not significantly.
- Male students in the Western and Eastern regions were significantly more likely than females in those regions to have ever been in a physical fight.
- Students in the Eastern region that identify as Black were significantly more likely than White students to have ever been in a physical fight.


## Percent of students who were injured in a

 physical fight and had to be treated by a doctor or nurse

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $5.5 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $7.6 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $10.2 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $10.4 \%$ | $10.4 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $10.4 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $9.8 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ |  | $14.7 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $7.2 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, males were more likely than females to have been in a physical fight in which they were hurt and had to be treated by a doctor or nurse, although not significantly.


$\square$ Western<br>$\square$ Central<br>Eastern



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 10.5\% | 14.4\% | 6.3\% | 8.5\% | 12.1\% | 8.6\% | 10.4\% |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 8.0\% | 10.7\% | 4.9\% | 8.1\% | 8.4\% | 7.2\% | 7.7\% | 8.0\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 10.3\% | 14.6\% | 5.3\% |  | 6.6\% | 13.2\% | 10.9\% | 7.1\% |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 4.9\% | 5.5\% | 4.2\% | 4.8\% | 5.0\% | 4.7\% | 5.4\% | 4.2\% |  |  | 3.3\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2003 | 10.7\% | 16.6\% | 4.5\% | 14.8\% | 9.3\% | 8.1\% | 12.0\% | 9.2\% |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 7.2\% | 8.9\% | 5.3\% | 6.2\% | 8.2\% | 7.0\% | 6.7\% | 7.3\% | 10.5\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- Male students in the Western and Eastern regions were significantly more likely than female students in those regions to have been in a physical fight in which they were hurt and had to be treated by a doctor or nurse.
- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were significantly less likely to have been in a physical fight in which they were hurt and had to be treated by a doctor or nurse than in 2003. Specifically, male students were less likely to participate in this behavior in 2005, as well as students in the 6th grade.


## Percent of students who had property, such as

 their clothing or books has been stolen or deliberately damaged on school property one or more times during the past 12 months

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | $41.0 \%$ | $43.4 \%$ | $38.5 \%$ | $42.6 \%$ | $41.8 \%$ | $38.6 \%$ | $38.8 \%$ | $44.2 \%$ | $44.6 \%$ | $41.2 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $39.7 \%$ | $41.9 \%$ | $37.2 \%$ | $38.3 \%$ | $42.0 \%$ | $38.4 \%$ | $37.5 \%$ | $41.1 \%$ | $53.0 \%$ | $53.0 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $39.5 \%$ | $39.4 \%$ | $39.6 \%$ | $39.1 \%$ | $40.9 \%$ | $38.6 \%$ | $38.6 \%$ | $39.1 \%$ | $44.4 \%$ | $44.1 \%$ | $40.3 \%$ |

In 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students were less likely than in 2001 to have their property, such as their clothing or books, stolen or deliberately damaged on school property one or more times during the past 12 months, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $37.1 \%$ | $37.8 \%$ | $36.2 \%$ | $33.6 \%$ | $40.8 \%$ | $37.4 \%$ | $36.2 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $35.1 \%$ | $33.7 \%$ | $36.4 \%$ | $35.4 \%$ | $33.1 \%$ | $36.5 \%$ | $34.4 \%$ | $34.4 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $42.2 \%$ | $45.9 \%$ | $38.0 \%$ |  | $44.3 \%$ | $39.7 \%$ | $38.4 \%$ | $44.1 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $46.0 \%$ | $44.7 \%$ | $47.3 \%$ | $46.1 \%$ | $50.2 \%$ | $42.2 \%$ | $46.5 \%$ | $42.5 \%$ |  |  | $40.7 \%$ |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2003$ | $39.8 \%$ | $41.1 \%$ | $38.7 \%$ | $41.6 \%$ | $39.9 \%$ | $38.4 \%$ | $59.0 \%$ | $41.3 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $38.9 \%$ | $40.0 \%$ | $37.3 \%$ | $37.5 \%$ | $41.6 \%$ | $37.0 \%$ | $39.7 \%$ | $37.6 \%$ | $38.3 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Central region were more likely than students in the Western and Eastern regions to have their property, such as their clothing or books, stolen or deliberately damaged on school property one or more times during the past 12 months, although not significantly.


## Percent of students who did not go to school because they felt unsafe at school or on their way to or from school on one or more of the past 30 days



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $9.1 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $10.4 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $11.3 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, 8th grade students were less likely than 6th and 7th grade students to report they did not go to school because they felt unsafe at school or on their way to or from school on one or more of the past 30 days, although not significantly.

| $\square$ Western |
| :--- |
| $\square$ Central |
| $\square$ Eastern |



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $8.1 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $10.9 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $6.9 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $7.3 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ |  |  | $10.2 \%$ |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were more likely than students in the Western and Central regions to not go to school because they felt unsafe at school or on their way to or from school on one or more of the past 30 days, although not significantly.


## Percent of students who have been harassed or bullied on school property one or more times during the past 12 months



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $32.8 \%$ | $30.7 \%$ | $34.6 \%$ | $36.5 \%$ | $35.0 \%$ | $27.4 \%$ | $34.9 \%$ | $24.3 \%$ | $36.7 \%$ | $39.2 \%$ | $33.2 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, 8th grade students were less likely than 6th and 7th grade students to report having been harassed or bullied on school property one or more times during the past 12 months., although not significantly.
- In 2005, female students were more likely than male students to report having been harassed or bullied on school property one or more times during the past 12 months, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 32.0\% | 29.1\% | 35.0\% | 36.1\% | 33.0\% | 27.3\% | 32.9\% | 22.9\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 33.5\% | 31.9\% | 34.9\% | 37.8\% | 34.0\% | 28.7\% | 40.4\% | 21.5\% |  |  | 28.3\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 31.5\% | 31.0\% | 31.7\% | 34.8\% | 34.4\% | 24.9\% | 34.6\% | 26.2\% | 37.6\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005,8 th grade students in the Eastern region were significantly less likely than 6 th and 7th graders to have been harassed or bullied on school property one or more times during the past 12 months. past 30 days because of their weight, size, or physical appearance


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $32.8 \%$ | $31.1 \%$ | $34.3 \%$ | $34.0 \%$ | $33.2 \%$ | $31.6 \%$ | $31.8 \%$ | $32.1 \%$ | $35.4 \%$ | $35.0 \%$ | $38.8 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , 8th grade students were less likely than 6 th and 7 th grade students to report having been the victim of teasing or name calling during the past 30 days because of their weight, size or appearance, although not significantly.
- In 2005, female students were more likely than male students to report having been the victim of teasing or name calling during the past 30 days because of their weight, size or appearance, although not significantly.

REGIONAL RESULTS
Percent of students who have been the victim of teasing or name calling during the past 30 days because of their weight, size, or physical appearance


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $* 2005$ | $29.5 \%$ | $28.0 \%$ | $31.2 \%$ | $31.1 \%$ | $29.5 \%$ | $28.7 \%$ | $29.0 \%$ | $28.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $35.2 \%$ | $34.6 \%$ | $35.7 \%$ | $36.3 \%$ | $35.2 \%$ | $34.4 \%$ | $37.8 \%$ | $30.0 \%$ |  |  | $36.1 \%$ |
|  | Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $* 2005$ | $33.4 \%$ | $30.7 \%$ | $36.1 \%$ | $34.4 \%$ | $34.7 \%$ | $30.7 \%$ | $32.7 \%$ | $33.6 \%$ | $35.6 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Central region were more likely than students in the Western and Eastern regions to have been the victim of teasing or name calling during the past 30 days because of their weight, size or appearance, although not significantly.
- In 2005, female students were more likely than male to have been the victim of teasing or name calling during the past 30 days because of their weight, size or appearance, although not significantly.
- In 2005,8 th grade students were less likely than 6 th and 7 th grade students to have been the victim of teasing or name calling during the past 30 days because of their weight, size or appearance, although not significantly.


## Tobacco Use

Tobacco remains one of the most significant public health concerns today in the U.S. and elsewhere. Cigarette smoking has been described as the "single most preventable cause of premature death in the United States." Tobacco use is considered the chief preventable cause of death in the U.S. with $18 \%$ of all deaths attributable to tobacco use. ${ }^{2}$ Tobacco is the leading cause of death and disease in North Carolina, claiming an estimated 11,500 deaths a year. Cigarette smoking increases risk of heart disease; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; acute respiratory illness; stroke; and cancers of the lung, larynx, oral cavity, pharynx, pancreas, and cervix. ${ }^{3}$ Tobacco use in adolescence is associated with many other health risk behaviors, including higher risk sexual behavior and use of alcohol or other drugs. ${ }^{4}$

If current behavior patterns of smoking continue, an estimated 6.4 million people in the U.S., who were under the age of 18 in the year 2000 could die prematurely from smoking relatedillnesses. ${ }^{1}$

Everyday, 3,000 U.S. teens start smoking and approximately 1,000 will die of a smoking-related disease (FDA Statement, 1995). For any cross section of adults who smoke daily, $90 \%$ began using cigarettes before age 20. The average age people start smoking is 13 or 14 . The earlier individuals start to smoke, the harder it will be to quit later, and the more likely they will die prematurely.

It is a federal violation to sell tobacco products to persons under the age of 18. In North Carolina, the Division of Alcohol Law Enforcement (ALE) enforces the new Food and Drug Administration (FDA) rules regarding tobacco sales to minors. When tobacco age restriction laws are enforced, tobacco sales to minors can be sharply reduced. ${ }^{5}$

National Health Objectives for the Year 2010 Reduce use of tobacco products in the past month by adolescents to $21 \%$, reduce use of cigarettes in the past month by adolescents to $16 \%$, increase tobacco use cessation attempts by adolescent smokers to $84 \%$.

## North Carolina 2010 Health Objectives

Reduce tobacco use by high school students, grades 9 through 2 , to $19.1 \%$, reduce cigarette smoking by high school students, grades 9 through 12, to $15.8 \%$, reduce the percent of children who begin to smoke before age 11 to $10 \%$.

# Percent of students who smoked a whole cigarette for the first time before the age of 11 



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $16.8 \%$ | $20.2 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ | $16.2 \%$ | $18.6 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $17.6 \%$ | $22.4 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $17.5 \%$ | $19.7 \%$ | $19.7 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $10.6 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ | $11.3 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $11.6 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ |  | $17.3 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $10.0 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $16.1 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students to report smoking a whole cigarette for the first time before the age of 11, although not significantly.
- In 2005, 8th grade students were more likely than 6th and 7th grade students to report smoking a whole cigarette for the first time before the age of 11 , although not significantly.
$\square$ Western
$\square$ Central
$\square$ Eastern


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 12.9\% | 15.2\% | 10.4\% | 10.5\% | 14.1\% | 13.0\% | 12.0\% |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 9.2\% | 10.1\% | 8.3\% | 7.0\% | 8.4\% | 11.6\% | 8.8\% | 10.8\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 8.0\% | 10.6\% | 5.4\% |  | 5.9\% | 9.1\% | 7.7\% | 5.5\% |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 9.9\% | 10.7\% | 8.8\% | 7.7\% | 10.9\% | 11.3\% | 7.6\% | 8.7\% |  |  | 17.9\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2003 | 12.3\% | 15.1\% | 9.4\% | 13.2\% | 10.6\% | 13.3\% | 10.6\% | 14.3\% |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 10.0\% | 11.3\% | 8.2\% | 9.7\% | 9.0\% | 11.4\% | 9.9\% | 10.3\% | 6.1\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students to have smoked a whole cigarette for the first time before the age of 11, although not significantly.
- While students in the Western and Eastern regions were less likely to report smoking a whole cigarette for the first time before the age of 11 in 2005, students in the Central region reported an increase in this behavior, although not significantly.


## Percent of students who smoked cigarettes on one or more of the past 30 days



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $22.8 \%$ | $26.2 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ | $11.8 \%$ | $23.7 \%$ | $30.4 \%$ | $24.5 \%$ | $17.7 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $23.0 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ | $20.7 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ | $22.3 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ | $25.8 \%$ | $17.9 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $11.6 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ | $16.1 \%$ | $12.9 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $12.8 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ | $18.0 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ | $12.9 \%$ |  | $16.5 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $11.9 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ | $13.3 \%$ | $15.5 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , 8 th grade students were more likely than 6 th and 7 th grader students to report smoking a whole cigarette on one or more of the past 30 days, although not significantly.

REGIONAL RESULTS
Percent of students who smoked cigarettes on one or more of the past 30 days

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 11.4 | 12.2 | 10.5 | 3.8 | 13.9 | 16.7 | 10.7 |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 6.1 | 12.8 | 15.9 | 11.3 | 15.2 |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 11.1 |  | 9.3 | 13.9 | 12.0 | 10.2 |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 10.4 | 11.8 | 9.3 | 5.5 | 14.0 | 12.1 | 9.5 | 8.4 |  |  | 18.3 |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2003 | 15.3 | 18.3 | 11.9 | 9.2 | 12.1 | 24.7 | 15.0 | 15.8 |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 11.7 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 6.3 | 9.9 | 18.3 | 8.7 | 15.5 | 9.2 |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, 6th grade students in the Western and Eastern regions were significantly less likely than 7th and 8th graders to report smoking a whole cigarette on one or more of the past 30 days.



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $2.1 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, 8th grade students were more likely than 6th and 7th grade students to report smoking cigarettes on 20 or more of the past 30 days, although not significantly.


## Western <br> $\square$ Central <br> Eastern

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
2.2 & 1.8 & 1.9
\end{array}
$$

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 2.2\% | 2.3\% | 2.1\% | 0.7\% | 1.6\% | 4.1\% | 2.1\% | 1.8\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 1.8\% | 1.6\% | 2.0\% | 0.3\% | 2.8\% | 2.4\% | 2.1\% | 1.4\% |  |  | 2.5\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 1.9\% | 2.4\% | 1.3\% | 0.9\% | 1.2\% | 3.6\% | 2.4\% | 1.2\% | 1.9\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were more likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report smoking cigarettes on 20 or more of the past 30 days, although not significantly.



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $9.3 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, 8th grade students were more likely than 6th and 7th grade students to report ever trying to quit smoking cigarettes during the past 12 months, although not significantly.

| $\square$ Western |
| :--- |
| $\square$ Central |
| $\square$ Eastern |


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $8.1 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $8.2 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $7.8 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ |  |  | $11.7 \%$ |
|  | Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $10.3 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $15.4 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005 , students in the Eastern region were more likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report ever trying to quit smoking cigarettes during the past 12 months, although not significantly.


## Alcohol Use

Alcohol is a factor in approximately $41 \%$ of all deaths from motor vehicle crashes. ${ }^{1}$ Among youth, the use of alcohol and other drugs has also been linked to unintentional injuries, physical fights, academic and occupational problems, and illegal behavior. ${ }^{2}$ Alcohol abuse is the third leading preventable cause of death in the U.S. ${ }^{3}$ Long-term alcohol misuse is associated with liver disease, cancer, cardiovascular disease, and neurological damage as well as psychiatric problems such as depression, anxiety, and antisocial personality disorder. Drug use contributes directly and indirectly to the HIV epidemic, and alcohol and drug use contribute markedly to infant morbidity and mortality. ${ }^{4}$ Alcohol use is a leading risk factor in the three leading causes of death among youth: unintentional injuries (including motor vehicle crashes and drownings); suicides; and homicides. Other adverse consequences of underage drinking include risky sexual behavior and poor school performance. ${ }^{5}$

It is currently illegal for a person less than 21 years old to purchase, to attempt to purchase, or to possess alcohol.

## National Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Increase the proportion of adolescents not using alcohol or any illicit drugs during the past 30 days.

North Carolina Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Reduce the percentage of high
school students who consumed alcohol within the past 20 days to $28.8 \%$., Reduce the percentage of high school students who had five or more drinks of alcohol within the past 30 days to $15 \%$.

## Percent of students who ever had a drink of alcohol, other than a few sips



|  | Total | Male | Female | $6^{\text {th }}$ | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $58.6 \%$ | $61.3 \%$ | $55.9 \%$ | $42.6 \%$ | $59.8 \%$ | $69.8 \%$ | $57.6 \%$ | $61.6 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $49.8 \%$ | $53.2 \%$ | $46.1 \%$ | $35.6 \%$ | $48.5 \%$ | $63.4 \%$ | $49.6 \%$ | $51.4 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $32.6 \%$ | $35.5 \%$ | $29.4 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $32.4 \%$ | $42.9 \%$ | $31.3 \%$ | $35.1 \%$ | $38.2 \%$ | $32.7 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $33.9 \%$ | $36.8 \%$ | $30.7 \%$ | $22.5 \%$ | $33.2 \%$ | $43.6 \%$ | $31.7 \%$ | $37.3 \%$ |  | $39.6 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $34.9 \%$ | $37.0 \%$ | $32.9 \%$ | $22.1 \%$ | $32.9 \%$ | $47.7 \%$ | $33.2 \%$ | $36.9 \%$ | $38.5 \%$ | $36.6 \%$ | $38.4 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , male students were more likely than female students to report ever having a drink of alcohol, other than a few sips, although not significantly.


## REGIONAL RESULTS

Percent of students who ever had a drink of alcohol, other than a few sips


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | $32.2 \%$ | $33.0 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ | $19.1 \%$ | $28.6 \%$ | $46.6 \%$ | $31.6 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $34.5 \%$ | $36.0 \%$ | $32.9 \%$ | $23.4 \%$ | $32.0 \%$ | $47.8 \%$ | $32.1 \%$ | $31.3 \%$ |  |  | $43.2 \%$ |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, 6th grade students in the Western and Eastern regions were significantly less likely than 7th and 8th grade students to ever have had a drink of alcohol, other than a few sips. Additionally, 7th grade students were significantly less likely than 8 th grade students to report this behavior.



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $33.5 \%$ | $37.6 \%$ | $29.2 \%$ | $31.3 \%$ | $35.1 \%$ | $33.3 \%$ | $33.1 \%$ | $33.5 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $24.8 \%$ | $29.3 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $24.7 \%$ | $22.8 \%$ | $26.8 \%$ | $22.8 \%$ | $28.3 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $14.8 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ | $15.4 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $12.9 \%$ | $18.1 \%$ | $25.7 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $17.8 \%$ | $20.5 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ |  | $26.1 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $14.6 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ | $15.1 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ | $17.9 \%$ | $17.3 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, 6th grade students were more likely than 7th and 8th grade students to report drinking alcohol before the age of 11 , although not significantly.

| $\square$ Western |
| :--- |
| $\square$ Central |
| $\square$ Eastern |

## 13.1 <br> 14.2 <br> 16.4

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 15.4\% | 19.2\% | 11.2\% | 11.7\% | 17.0\% | 15.5\% | 14.2\% |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 13.1\% | 14.9\% | 11.1\% | 13.3\% | 11.0\% | 15.0\% | 11.6\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 17.9\% | 19.1\% | 15.9\% |  | 17.9\% | 17.7\% | 13.5\% | 19.3\% |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 14.2\% | 16.4\% | 12.1\% | 14.0\% | 14.6\% | 14.4\% | 13.2\% | 12.4\% |  |  | 18.0\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2003 | 17.1\% | 19.7\% | 15.7\% | 17.2\% | 20.7\% | 15.2\% | 16.0\% | 19.0\% |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 16.4\% | 18.7\% | 13.7\% | 18.4\% | 17.1\% | 14.1\% | 13.8\% | 20.1\% | 13.6\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were more likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report that they had their first drink of alcohol before the age of 11, although not significantly.

How students usually got their alcohol during the past 30 days


| 2005 | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7th | 8th |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I got it some other way. | $6.0 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ |
| A person over the age of 21 gave it to me. | $2.5 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ |
| I gave someone money to buy it for me. | $1.8 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $1.5 \%$ | $0.4 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ |
| My parent(s)/guardian(s) gave it to me. | $3.2 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ |
| I took it from home. | $2.6 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ |
| I bought it at a restaurant, bar, or club. | $0.4 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $0.4 \%$ |
| I bought it at a store. | $0.9 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

REGIONAL RESULTS
How students usually got their alcohol during the past 30 days


| 2005 Regional Totals | West |  |  | Central |  |  | East |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Got it some other way. | $6.1 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ |
| Person over the age of 21 <br> gave it to me | $2.4 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $1.9 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ |
| Gave someone money <br> to buy it for me. | $1.1 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ | $1.3 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ |
| My parent(s)/guardian(s) <br> gave it to me. | $2.5 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ |
| Took it from home. | $2.8 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ |
| Bought it at a restaurant, <br> bar, or club. | $0.2 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |
| Bought it at a store. | $0.6 \%$ | $0.7 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.2 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $0.6 \%$ |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.


## Other Drug Use

These questions measure lifetime and current use of various drugs including marijuana, cocaine, hallucinogens, ecstasy, heroin, steroids, methamphetamines, and the inhalation of various substances. The use of drugs is associated with many negative health and behavioral outcomes among adolescents. Drug use is related to suicide, early unwanted pregnancy, school failure, delinquency, and transmissions of sexually transmitted diseases (STD), including human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. ${ }^{1}$ Among youth, the use of alcohol and other drugs has also been linked to unintentional injuries, physical fights, academic and occupational problems, and illegal behavior. ${ }^{2}$

- Marijuana is the most commonly used illegal drug in the U.S. The short term effects of marijuana include memory and learning problems, distorted perception, and difficulty thinking or solving problems. ${ }^{3}$ Students who smoke marijuana get lower grades and are less likely to graduate from high school, compared with their nonsmoking peers. ${ }^{4}$
- Cocaine is a powerfully addictive drug that is snorted, sniffed, injected, or smoked. Common health effects include heart attacks, respiratory failure, strokes, and seizures. Large amounts can cause bizarre and violent behavior, and even death. ${ }^{5}$
- Methamphetamine is an addictive stimulant that has toxic effects on the central nervous system. Chronic long term use can lead to psychotic behavior, hallucinations, and stroke. ${ }^{6}$
- Ecstasy is a human made drug that acts as both a stimulant and a hallucinogen. Adverse health effects include nausea, chills, sweating, teeth clenching, muscle cramping, and blurred vision. ${ }^{7}$
- Steroid abuse can lead to serious and sometimes irreversible health problems. Major side effects include liver tumors and cancer, jaundice, high blood pressure, kidney tumors, severe acne, altered sex characteristics, and trembling. In teenagers, growth may be halted prematurely and permanently. ${ }^{8}$
- Inhalants are among the first drugs that young kids use. Most solvents and gasses that are inhaled produce anesthesia, a loss of sensation, and even unconsciousness. ${ }^{9}$


## National Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Increase the age and proportion of adolescents

 who remain alcohol and drug free, increase the proportion of adolescents not using alcohol or any illicit drugs during the past 30 days, reduce steroid use among adolescents, reduce the proportion of adolescents who use inhalants.North Carolina Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Reduce the percentage of high school students who used marijuana in the past 30 days to $16 \%$, reduce the percentage of middle and high school students who sniffed glue or spray containers to get high at some time in their life to $13 \%$, reduce the percentage of middle and high school students who have ever used any form of cocaine to $4 \%$.



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $17.1 \%$ | $22.1 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $15.9 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ | $15.5 \%$ | $20.7 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $20.2 \%$ | $24.1 \%$ | $16.1 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $19.0 \%$ | $30.9 \%$ | $20.4 \%$ | $21.0 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $12.1 \%$ | $15.1 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $13.2 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $20.2 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ | $15.9 \%$ |  | $11.7 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $12.7 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $17.8 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students to report ever using marijuana, although not significantly.
- In 2005 , 8th grade students were more likely than 6th and 7th grade students to report ever using marijuana, although not significantly.
- In 2005 , students that identify as White were less likely than students that identify as being non-white to report ever using marijuana, although not significantly.

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.
- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were slightly more likely than students in the Western and Central regions to have ever smoked marijuana, although not significantly.



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $3.6 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $5.5 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $3.5 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $1.1 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $3.9 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ |  | $6.3 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $4.8 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students to report ever using marijuana before the age of 11, although not significantly.
- In 2005 , students that identify as White were more likely than students that identify as being non-white to report ever using marijuana before the age of 11 , although not significantly.

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.
- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were slightly less likely than students in the Western and Central regions to have ever smoked marijuana before the age of 11, although not significantly.



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | $13.7 \%$ | $16.6 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $12.9 \%$ | $20.1 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $6.3 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $8.5 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ |  | $9.0 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $7.4 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students to report using marijuana in the past 30 days, although not significantly.
- In 2005, 8th grade students were more likely than 6 th and 7 th grade students to report using marijuana in the past 30 days, although not significantly.
- In 2005 , students that identify as Black were more likely to report using marijuana in the past 30 days, although not significantly.

```
\square \mp@code { W e s t e r n }
\squareCentral
Eastern
```

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 7.0\% | 9.0\% | 4.9\% | 1.7\% | 7.8\% | 11.4\% | 7.4\% |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 6.6\% | 6.5\% | 6.6\% | 2.7\% | 5.4\% | 10.7\% | 5.5\% | 11.9\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 8.2\% | 9.6\% | 6.3\% |  | 6.7\% | 10.0\% | 5.1\% | 9.7\% |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 4.9\% | 6.6\% | 3.1\% | 1.7\% | 6.7\% | 5.7\% | 2.6\% | 7.8\% |  |  | 7.5\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2003 | 9.4\% | 10.1\% | 8.3\% | 4.7\% | 6.8\% | 16.8\% | 7.8\% | 10.8\% |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 8.9\% | 10.6\% | 6.8\% | 4.9\% | 7.5\% | 14.2\% | 6.4\% | 12.1\% | 6.9\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were more likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report using marijuana in the past 30 days, although not significantly.


## Percent of students who used marijuana on school property one or more times during the past 30 days



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $3.3 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students to report using marijuana on school property in the past 30 days, although not significantly.
- In 2005, 8th grade students were more likely than 6th and 7th grade students to report using marijuana on school property in the past 30 days, although not significantly.
$\square$ Western
$\square$ Central
$\square$ Eastern
$\square$ Eastern

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 2.8\% | 2.9\% | 2.5\% | 2.1\% | 1.9\% | 3.7\% | 2.3\% | 4.1\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 2.7\% | 3.8\% | 1.8\% | 1.0\% | 5.6\% | 1.7\% | 2.3\% | 4.1\% |  |  | 2.5\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 3.9\% | 4.7\% | 2.6\% | 4.8\% | 2.9\% | 4.0\% | 2.8\% | 5.2\% | 1.2\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were more likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report using marijuana on school property in the past 30 days, although not significantly. including powder, crack, or freebase one or more times during their life


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $3.1 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $1.6 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $5.6 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $4.7 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $5.5 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ |  | $3.6 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $4.5 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $2.9 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students in the 6th grade were less likely than students in the 7th and 8th grade to report ever using any form of cocaine, including powder, crack, or freebase one or more times during their life.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $5.1 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $4.0 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $6.2 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ |  | $5.7 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $4.9 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ |  |  | $2.5 \%$ |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2003$ | $4.9 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $4.4 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Central region were more likely than students in the Western and Eastern regions to report ever using any form of cocaine, including powder, crack, or freebase one or more times during their life. one or more times during their life


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $18.9 \%$ | $21.3 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $20.5 \%$ | $23.2 \%$ | $21.8 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $18.4 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $20.2 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $17.6 \%$ | $21.3 \%$ | $21.8 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $14.2 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $12.1 \%$ | $17.2 \%$ | $14.1 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $15.8 \%$ | $16.6 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ |  | $27.7 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $15.5 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $16.2 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ | $18.5 \%$ | $20.6 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , students in the 7 th grade were more likely than students in the 6th and 8th grade to report ever having sniffed glue, breathed the contents of aerosol spray cans, or inhaled any paints or sprays to get high one or more times during their life, although not significantly.

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.
- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were less likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report ever having sniffed glue, breathed the contents of aerosol spray cans, or inhaled any paints or sprays to get high one or more times during their life, although not significantly. Ritalin, or Zanax without a doctor's prescription one or more times during their life


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $12.3 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ | $12.2 \%$ | $9.8 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $12.1 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ | $16.6 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students in the 8th grade were more likely than students in the 6th and 7th grade to report ever having taken a prescription drug such as OxyContin, Percocet, Demerol, Adoral, Ritalin, or Zanax without a doctor's prescription one or more times during their life, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 12.3\% | 11.9\% | 12.7\% | 9.5\% | 10.2\% | 16.6\% | 12.4\% | 10.2\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 11.4\% | 13.0\% | 9.7\% | 8.9\% | 13.8\% | 11.4\% | 11.5\% | 11.9\% |  |  | 12.6\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 11.4\% | 11.6\% | 11.1\% | 10.5\% | 9.3\% | 14.1\% | 11.7\% | 11.2\% | 7.0\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were more likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report ever having taken a prescription drug such as OxyContin, Percocet, Demerol, Adoral, Ritalin, or Zanax without a doctor's prescription one or more times during their life, although not significantly.


## Percent of students who took steroid pills or shots without a doctor's prescription one or more times during their life



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $2.8 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $3.1 \%$ | $1.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $3.6 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $4.9 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $5.8 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $4.4 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ |  | $9.3 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $2.8 \%$ | $3.6 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $2.5 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students in the 7th grade were less likely than students in the 6th and 8th grade to report ever having taken steroid pills or shots without a doctor's prescription one or more times during their life, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $5.1 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $2.0 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $1.4 \%$ | $2.1 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $2.2 \%$ | $0.9 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $6.2 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ |  | $5.4 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $3.2 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $3.7 \%$ |  |  | $4.2 \%$ |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2003$ | $5.5 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $4.9 \%$ | $5.8 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $3.5 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $2.6 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were less likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report ever having taken steroid pills or shots without a doctor's prescription one or more times during their life, although not significantly.


## Percent of students who used a needle to inject any illegal drug into their body one or more times during their life



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $3.8 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $2.7 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $3.9 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students in the 6th grade were less likely than students in the 7th and 8th grade to report ever having used a needle to inject any illegal drug into their body one or more times during their life, although not significantly. any illegal drug into their body one or more times during their life


## $\square$ Western <br> $\square$ Central <br> Eastern

## 4.3 <br> 3.2 <br> 3.4

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *2005 | $4.3 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $3.2 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $1.8 \%$ | $2.0 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $2.8 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ |  |  | $2.5 \%$ |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were more likely than students in the Central and Eastern region to report ever having used a needle to inject any illegal drug into their body one or more times during their life, although not significantly.

> Percent of students who were offered, sold, or given an illegal drug on school property by someone during the past 12 months


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1997 | $14.8 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $20.8 \%$ | $17.6 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $10.1 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $13.9 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $10.1 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $13.5 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $19.5 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ |  | $13.5 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $11.9 \%$ | $13.8 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $17.2 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , students in the 8 th grade were more likely than students in the 6 th and 7 th grade to report ever having been offered, sold, or given an illegal drug on school property by someone during the past 12 months, although not significantly.
- In 2005 , male students were more likely than females students to report ever having been offered, sold, or given an illegal drug on school property by someone during the past 12 months, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 13.8\% | 15.5\% | 12.1\% | 8.0\% | 14.4\% | 19.0\% | 14.7\% |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 11.9\% | 13.4\% | 10.3\% | 6.5\% | 10.6\% | 17.8\% | 11.5\% | 14.3\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 13.2\% | 14.7\% | 11.0\% |  | 11.1\% | 16.7\% | 11.2\% | 11.9\% |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 12.2\% | 14.0\% | 10.5\% | 5.6\% | 15.0\% | 15.7\% | 11.7\% | 12.0\% |  |  | 9.2\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2003 | 13.6\% | 17.8\% | 9.3\% | 9.9\% | 8.7\% | 22.6\% | 14.0\% | 12.5\% |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 11.0\% | 12.7\% | 9.1\% | 5.9\% | 9.3\% | 17.3\% | 10.2\% | 12.3\% | 8.0\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were less likely than students in the Western and Centrl regions to report ever having been offered, sold, or given an illegal drug on school property by someone during the past 12 months, although not significantly.


## Weight Management

Self -reported height and weight data can be used to calculate Body Mass Index (BMI) and create a proxy measure to determine if students are overweight. While it is recognized that estimates of overweight prevalence from self-reported data are likely to be low ${ }^{1}$, they can be useful in tracking trends over time. Prevalence trends from national surveys of adults using selfreported height and weight data have been consistent with trend data from national surveys using measured height and weight. ${ }^{2}$

Overweight and obesity are increasing in both genders and among all population groups. In 2001-2002, there were more than twice as many overweight children and more than three times as many overweight adolescents as there were in $1980 .{ }^{3}$ Approximately 400,000 deaths each year in the U.S. are associated with overweight and obesity. If this trend continues, it is expected to replace tobacco as the leading cause of death. ${ }^{4}$

Approximately $30.3 \%$ of children ages 6 to 11 years are overweight and $15.3 \%$ are obese. For adolescents ages 12 to 19 years, $30.4 \%$ are overweight and $15.5 \%$ are obese. ${ }^{5}$

In adolescence, obesity is associated with hyperlipidemia, hypertension, abnormal glucose tolerance, and adverse psychological and social consequences. ${ }^{6}$ Data has shown that high perception of body dissatisfaction and dieting among adolescent females, with many participating in unhealthy weight control behaviors such as self-induced vomiting and fasting, can lead to abnormal physical and psychological development. ${ }^{7}$ It is estimated that seven to eight percent of females in the United States suffer from anorexia nervosa and/or bulimia nervosa during their lifetime. ${ }^{8}$

North Carolina Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Reduce the percent of children and adolescents who are overweight or obese to $10 \%$.

Percent of students who were at risk for becoming overweight (i.e., at or above the $85^{\text {th }}$ percentile but below the $95^{\text {th }}$ percentile for body mass index (BMI), by age and sex)


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | $16.2 \%$ | $18.8 \%$ | $13.5 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $17.7 \%$ | $15.5 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $19.5 \%$ | $12.8 \%$ |  |  |
| 2003 | $14.7 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $17.6 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $18.4 \%$ | $19.1 \%$ | $17.6 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ | $18.8 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ | $20.5 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $21.6 \%$ |

In 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students in the 8th grade were less likely than students in the 6th and 7th grade to be at risk for becoming overweight, although not significantly.
- In 2005, students that identify as Hispanic were less likely than all other students to be at risk for becoming overweight, although not significantly.

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.
- In 2005, students in the Central region were more likely than students in the Western and Eastern regions to be at risk for becoming overweight, although not significantly.

Percent of students who overweight (i.e., at or above the $95^{\text {th }}$ for body mass index (BMI), by age and sex)


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | $13.2 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $17.1 \%$ | $10.4 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ | $18.5 \%$ |  | $11.5 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $14.2 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $17.2 \%$ | $13.3 \%$ | $13.4 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $20.4 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $15.8 \%$ | $19.1 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ | $17.2 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $16.2 \%$ | $29.1 \%$ | $23.5 \%$ | $30.5 \%$ | $27.1 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ |

In 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , male students were more likely than female students to be overweight, although not significantly.
- In 2005 , students that identify as Black were less likely than all other students to be overweight, although not significantly.

| $\square$ Western |
| :--- |
| $\square$ Central |
| $\square$ Eastern |

## $16 \quad 14.7$ <br> 17.4

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 15.6\% | 20.5\% | 10.4\% | 19.4\% | 12.7\% | 15.4\% | 14.1\% |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 16.0\% | 19.9\% | 11.65 | 18.6\% | 15.1\% | 15.1\% | 15.0\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 12.2\% | 13.6\% | 10.7\% |  | 11.9\% | 13.4\% | 7.4\% | 21.7\% |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 14.7\% | 17.5\% | 11.9\% | 15.6\% | 13.9\% | 14.8\% | 12.4\% | 16.3\% |  |  |  |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2003 | 14.4\% | 16.7\% | 12.1\% | 18.2\% | 15.7\% | 10.1\% | 10.3\% | 19.9\% |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 17.4\% | 18.3\% | 16.4\% | 19.4\% | 15.9\% | 17.0\% | 14.4\% | 21.8\% |  |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were more likely than all students in the Western and Central regions to be overweight, although not significantly.


# Percent of students who described themselves as slightly or very overweight 



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $23.8 \%$ | $21.8 \%$ | $25.9 \%$ | $23.5 \%$ | $22.0 \%$ | $26.4 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ | $19.6 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $25.5 \%$ | $23.0 \%$ | $28.1 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ | $22.2 \%$ | $27.9 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ | $22.9 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $25.4 \%$ | $23.8 \%$ | $26.9 \%$ | $22.5 \%$ | $24.9 \%$ | $28.6 \%$ | $26.4 \%$ | $24.0 \%$ | $25.7 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $25.7 \%$ | $21.8 \%$ | $29.7 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ | $26.1 \%$ | $26.1 \%$ | $27.0 \%$ | $24.8 \%$ |  | $27.7 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $28.1 \%$ | $24.9 \%$ | $31.0 \%$ | $26.2 \%$ | $28.3 \%$ | $29.7 \%$ | $29.1 \%$ | $23.5 \%$ | $30.5 \%$ | $27.1 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, female students were more likely than male students to describe themselves as slightly or very overweight, although not significantly.
- In 2005, 6th grade students were less likely than 7th and 8th grade students to describe themselves as slightly or very overweight, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 25.0\% | 22.0\% | 28.2\% | 21.2\% | 26.8\% | 27.5\% | 26.0\% |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 30.5\% | 28.9\% | 32.1\% | 27.8\% | 30.0\% | 33.6\% | 31.1\% | 22.2\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 27.3\% | 20.6\% | 34.0\% |  | 28.6\% | 26.5\% | 26.7\% | 28.6\% |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 27.9\% | 23.9\% | 31.4\% | 28.3\% | 30.0\% | 26.1\% | 30.4\% | 22.1\% |  |  | 29.1\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2003 | 26.1\% | 23.8\% | 28.6\% | 29.5\% | 26.2\% | 22.2\% | 28.6\% | 24.1\% |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 24.7\% | 21.2\% | 28.4\% | 22.2\% | 25.0\% | 27.0\% | 25.1\% | 23.5\% | 23.8\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, 6th grade students in the Eastern region were less likely than students in the Western and Central regions to describe themselves as slightly or very overweight, although not significantly.


# Percent of students who were trying to lose weight 



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $40.4 \%$ | $30.5 \%$ | $50.6 \%$ | $38.6 \%$ | $41.0 \%$ | $41.7 \%$ | $41.6 \%$ | $37.3 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $43.0 \%$ | $30.0 \%$ | $55.9 \%$ | $43.6 \%$ | $41.4 \%$ | $44.0 \%$ | $43.7 \%$ | $40.3 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $40.4 \%$ | $32.7 \%$ | $48.4 \%$ | $40.0 \%$ | $40.0 \%$ | $41.5 \%$ | $41.2 \%$ | $39.6 \%$ | $45.6 \%$ | $34.1 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $42.8 \%$ | $33.3 \%$ | $52.9 \%$ | $42.0 \%$ | $44.3 \%$ | $41.1 \%$ | $43.7 \%$ | $41.5 \%$ |  | $50.0 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $47.5 \%$ | $37.7 \%$ | $56.8 \%$ | $44.7 \%$ | $49.4 \%$ | $48.5 \%$ | $47.3 \%$ | $43.6 \%$ | $55.1 \%$ | $50.7 \%$ | $51.6 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, female students were more likely than male students to report having tried to lose weight, although not significantly.


## REGIONAL RESULTS

Percent of students who were trying to lose weight


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $42.3 \%$ | $32.7 \%$ | $52.7 \%$ | $36.0 \%$ | $46.3 \%$ | $42.9 \%$ | $41.8 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $49.6 \%$ | $41.4 \%$ | $58.2 \%$ | $43.9 \%$ | $53.8 \%$ | $51.1 \%$ | $49.9 \%$ | $43.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $43.3 \%$ | $31.8 \%$ | $55.6 \%$ |  | $46.4 \%$ | $39.9 \%$ | $46.0 \%$ | $42.8 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $46.5 \%$ | $35.3 \%$ | $56.5 \%$ | $47.1 \%$ | $46.3 \%$ | $46.8 \%$ | $46.3 \%$ | $42.8 \%$ |  |  | $53.4 \%$ |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2003$ | $43.1 \%$ | $36.9 \%$ | $49.8 \%$ | $46.8 \%$ | $42.0 \%$ | $40.1 \%$ | $45.2 \%$ | $40.4 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $44.3 \%$ | $34.4 \%$ | $54.7 \%$ | $40.6 \%$ | $46.5 \%$ | $45.1 \%$ | $43.9 \%$ | $43.7 \%$ | $50.9 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were more likely than students in the Eastern and Central regions to report having tried to lose weight, although not significantly.

Percent of students who exercised to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $59.4 \%$ | $47.9 \%$ | $71.0 \%$ | $58.0 \%$ | $59.5 \%$ | $60.7 \%$ | $60.8 \%$ | $55.8 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $62.4 \%$ | $51.2 \%$ | $74.2 \%$ | $62.7 \%$ | $63.5 \%$ | $61.1 \%$ | $63.8 \%$ | $59.5 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $65.9 \%$ | $59.1 \%$ | $73.0 \%$ | $64.1 \%$ | $67.0 \%$ | $66.6 \%$ | $68.8 \%$ | $60.4 \%$ | $68.7 \%$ | $71.8 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $66.4 \%$ | $58.4 \%$ | $70.0 \%$ | $65.1 \%$ | $65.9 \%$ | $68.1 \%$ | $68.3 \%$ | $63.4 \%$ |  | $67.6 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $70.3 \%$ | $64.1 \%$ | $76.4 \%$ | $68.5 \%$ | $71.0 \%$ | $71.6 \%$ | $71.1 \%$ | $68.1 \%$ | $70.0 \%$ | $68.1 \%$ | $74.8 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, female students were more likely than male students report having exercised to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days, although not significantly.

REGIONAL RESULTS
Percent of students who exercised to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days


| $\square$ Western |
| :--- |
| $\square$ Central |
| $\square$ Eastern |


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $68.3 \%$ | $59.4 \%$ | $78.3 \%$ | $64.0 \%$ | $68.9 \%$ | $71.8 \%$ | $68.7 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $72.1 \%$ | $66.2 \%$ | $78.3 \%$ | $68.5 \%$ | $75.9 \%$ | $72.1 \%$ | $73.8 \%$ | $64.8 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $64.6 \%$ | $56.3 \%$ | $73.2 \%$ |  | $62.3 \%$ | $67.4 \%$ | $64.8 \%$ | $64.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $70.5 \%$ | $63.7 \%$ | $77.0 \%$ | $70.8 \%$ | $66.4 \%$ | $74.7 \%$ | $68.6 \%$ | $74.1 \%$ |  |  | $73.3 \%$ |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2003$ | $66.2 \%$ | $59.5 \%$ | $73.2 \%$ | $66.1 \%$ | $66.5 \%$ | $66.3 \%$ | $70.8 \%$ | $61.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $67.3 \%$ | $61.5 \%$ | $73.9 \%$ | $63.5 \%$ | $69.6 \%$ | $68.5 \%$ | $68.5 \%$ | $65.8 \%$ | $67.4 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were less likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report having exercised to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days, although not significantly.

Percent of students who ate less food, fewer calories, or foods low in fat to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $34.5 \%$ | $24.2 \%$ | $44.9 \%$ | $29.3 \%$ | $36.7 \%$ | $36.4 \%$ | $35.3 \%$ | $32.5 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $38.4 \%$ | $26.4 \%$ | $50.9 \%$ | $36.9 \%$ | $36.5 \%$ | $41.6 \%$ | $40.4 \%$ | $34.8 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $34.4 \%$ | $26.7 \%$ | $42.4 \%$ | $31.6 \%$ | $33.9 \%$ | $38.0 \%$ | $36.6 \%$ | $30.4 \%$ | $42.2 \%$ | $29.4 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $37.3 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ | $48.3 \%$ | $35.0 \%$ | $38.2 \%$ | $37.4 \%$ | $40.3 \%$ | $30.2 \%$ |  | $47.1 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $44.8 \%$ | $33.9 \%$ | $55.3 \%$ | $41.3 \%$ | $46.3 \%$ | $46.9 \%$ | $46.5 \%$ | $38.6 \%$ | $48.8 \%$ | $44.4 \%$ | $48.6 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , female students were more likely than male students to report eating less food, fewer calories, or foods low in fat to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days, although not significantly.
- In 2005, 6th grade students were less likely than 7th and 8th grade students to report eating less food, fewer calories, or foods low in fat to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 38.5\% | 26.8\% | 51.0\% | 30.0\% | 41.6\% | 41.9\% | 38.9\% |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 45.4\% | 35.6\% | 55.7\% | 39.6\% | 48.8\% | 47.1\% | 46.3\% | 39.7\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 34.0\% | 23.6\% | 44.8\% |  | 33.5\% | 33.2\% | 37.9\% | 30.8\% |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 45.0\% | 31.9\% | 57.2\% | 45.9\% | 43.1\% | 46.6\% | 47.4\% | 36.1\% |  |  | 51.7\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2003 | 38.0\% | 29.5\% | 46.5\% | 39.1\% | 38.0\% | 37.2\% | 44.3\% | 29.8\% |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 43.1\% | 33.6\% | 53.3\% | 37.1\% | 45.5\% | 46.6\% | 45.8\% | 39.4\% | 42.5\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were less likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report eating less food, fewer calories, or foods low in fat to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days, although not significantly. powders, or liquids without a doctor's advice to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $6.8 \%$ | $4.7 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $3.5 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $7.0 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $7.4 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $5.5 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $5.4 \%$ | $5.5 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $6.9 \%$ | $5.2 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ |  | $10.7 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $5.8 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ | $4.8 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, female students were more likely than male students to report taking diet pills, powders, or liquids without a doctor's advice to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days, although not significantly.
- In 2005, 6th grade students were less likely than 7th and 8th grade students to report taking diet pills, powders, or liquids without a doctor's advice to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days, although not significantly.

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.
- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were more likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report taking diet pills, powders, or liquids without a doctor's advice to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $6.8 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $7.4 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $8.9 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $6.3 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $7.3 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $14.3 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $6.9 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $6.5 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ |  | $12.5 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $6.6 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $8.6 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $9.4 \%$ | $5.7 \%$ | $6.7 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, female students were more likely than male students to report they vomited or took laxatives to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days, although not significantly.
- In 2005, 6th grade students were less likely than 7th and 8th grade students to report they vomited or took laxatives to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days, although not significantly.
$\square$ Western
$\square$ Central
$\square$ Eastern


## 6.5 <br> 6.5 <br> 5.7

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 6th | 7 th | 8 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $7.2 \%$ | $4.0 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $6.5 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $4.1 \%$ | $5.9 \%$ | $8.7 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $6.8 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ |  | $5.3 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $6.5 \%$ | $4.6 \%$ | $8.3 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ | $7.2 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $5.1 \%$ |  |  | $5.9 \%$ |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2003$ | $6.4 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ | $5.3 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $6.2 \%$ | $6.1 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $5.7 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $6.6 \%$ | $3.4 \%$ | $5.0 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ | $7.1 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were less likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report they vomited or took laxatives to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight during the past 30 days, although not significantly.


## Physical Health

## Access to Health Care

Among children under 18 years, only $70 \%$ visit a health care provider each year for a routine appointment, and fewer than half see a dentist each year. ${ }^{1}$

Guidelines from the American Academy of Pediatrics and the American Academy of Family Physicians recommend that children ages one to six receive annual well child exams and children ages 7 to 17 receive exams every two years. ${ }^{2}$

The American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry recommends a denial check-up at least twice a year for most children. Some children need more frequent dental visits because of increased risk of tooth decay, unusual growth patterns or poor oral hygiene.

Asthma
In 2001, 6.3 million (9\%) U.S. children had asthma as diagnosed by a doctor or other health care professional. Additionally, children accounted for 4.6 million visits to doctors' offices and hospital outpatient departments, made 728,000 visits to hospital emergency departments, and had 214,000 hospitalizations due to asthma. ${ }^{2}$

It is estimated that 14 million lost school days are attributed to asthma among school aged youth. ${ }^{3}$ The impact of illness and death due to asthma is disproportionately higher among racial and ethnic minorities, low-income populations, and children living in inner cities than in the general population.

North Carolina Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Increase the proportion of children under age 19 at or below 200 percent of the Federal Poverty Level who received any preventive dental service during the past year.

Percent of students who responded that the last time they saw a doctor or health care provider for a check-up or physical exam when they were not sick or injured was during the past 12 months


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | $57.8 \%$ | $57.0 \%$ | $58.7 \%$ | $50.5 \%$ | $61.0 \%$ | $62.6 \%$ | $61.4 \%$ | $51.8 \%$ | $48.3 \%$ | $61.7 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $56.3 \%$ | $57.7 \%$ | $54.7 \%$ | $51.3 \%$ | $56.5 \%$ | $59.7 \%$ | $61.1 \%$ | $48.8 \%$ |  | $55.4 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $56.1 \%$ | $57.8 \%$ | $54.6 \%$ | $50.3 \%$ | $57.8 \%$ | $59.2 \%$ | $57.3 \%$ | $55.6 \%$ | $52.2 \%$ | $56.3 \%$ | $52.4 \%$ |

In 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students in the 6th grade were less likely than students in the 7th and 8th grade to report that that the last time they saw a doctor or health care provider for a check-up or physical exam when they were not sick or injured was during the past 12 months, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $56.9 \%$ | $58.4 \%$ | $54.9 \%$ | $51.1 \%$ | $53.5 \%$ | 66.8 | $59.7 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $56.3 \%$ | $59.4 \%$ | $53.3 \%$ | $50.8 \%$ | $58.4 \%$ | 59.0 | $57.1 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $56.3 \%$ | $58.6 \%$ | $53.5 \%$ |  | $56.3 \%$ | 61.4 | $62.3 \%$ | $50.3 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $59.3 \%$ | $59.3 \%$ | $59.2 \%$ | $54.4 \%$ | $59.6 \%$ | 63.3 | $60.6 \%$ | $58.8 \%$ |  |  | $58.1 \%$ |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2003$ | $55.0 \%$ | $54.1 \%$ | $56.1 \%$ | $55.4 \%$ | $57.5 \%$ | $52.0 \%$ | 63.0 | $44.9 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $54.1 \%$ | $55.9 \%$ | $52.5 \%$ | $47.1 \%$ | $56.2 \%$ | $58.6 \%$ | 56.3 | $50.6 \%$ | $55.6 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were more likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report that that the last time they saw a doctor or health care provider for a check-up or physical exam when they were not sick or injured was during the past 12 months, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | $64.8 \%$ | $63.9 \%$ | $65.7 \%$ | $59.7 \%$ | $68.1 \%$ | $66.7 \%$ | $73.0 \%$ | $50.0 \%$ | $42.6 \%$ | $75.8 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $61.5 \%$ | $60.6 \%$ | $62.5 \%$ | $56.4 \%$ | $64.1 \%$ | $61.9 \%$ | $72.2 \%$ | $45.1 \%$ |  | $53.6 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $59.5 \%$ | $59.6 \%$ | $59.4 \%$ | $56.9 \%$ | $63.3 \%$ | $58.5 \%$ | $66.8 \%$ | $50.4 \%$ | $43.8 \%$ | $59.7 \%$ | $47.2 \%$ |

In 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students in the 7th grade were more likely than students in the 6th and 8th grade to report that the last time they saw a dentist for a check-up, exam, teeth cleaning, or other dental work was during the past 12 months, although not significantly.
- In 2005 , students that identify as White were more likely than all other students to report that the last time they saw a dentist for a check-up, exam, teeth cleaning, or other dental work was during the past 12 months, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $64.0 \%$ | $62.0 \%$ | $66.0 \%$ | $60.8 \%$ | $66.4 \%$ | $63.5 \%$ | $70.6 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $62.8 \%$ | $63.5 \%$ | $62.3 \%$ | $59.1 \%$ | $67.0 \%$ | $63.0 \%$ | $65.9 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $61.7 \%$ | $63.7 \%$ | $60.1 \%$ |  | $65.6 \%$ | $63.8 \%$ | $74.3 \%$ | $47.6 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $59.7 \%$ | $57.2 \%$ | $61.8 \%$ | $57.9 \%$ | $62.2 \%$ | $59.3 \%$ | $68.6 \%$ | $51.4 \%$ |  |  | $50.0 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2003$ | $57.9 \%$ | $55.9 \%$ | $59.9 \%$ | $54.5 \%$ | $61.3 \%$ | $58.3 \%$ | $72.6 \%$ | $40.7 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $57.8 \%$ | $59.8 \%$ | $55.8 \%$ | $54.8 \%$ | $62.0 \%$ | $56.8 \%$ | $67.7 \%$ | $47.4 \%$ | $44.1 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were more likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report that the last time they saw a dentist for a check-up, exam, teeth cleaning, or other dental work was during the past 12 months, although not significantly.



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $18.6 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ | $17.7 \%$ | $18.2 \%$ | $18.6 \%$ | $19.0 \%$ | $18.0 \%$ | $21.8 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $20.6 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, male students were slightly more likely to report ever having been ever been told by a doctor or nurse that they had asthma, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 18.9\% | 20.7\% | 16.9\% | 22.4\% | 16.7\% | 18.0\% | 17.7\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 16.5\% | 19.0\% | 13.8\% | 13.0\% | 19.1\% | 17.3\% | 17.5\% | 18.6\% |  |  | 14.7\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 19.4\% | 18.8\% | 19.8\% | 18.7\% | 19.4\% | 20.5\% | 18.4\% | 21.7\% | 10.0\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Central region were less likely than students in the Western and Eastern regions to report ever having been ever been told by a doctor or nurse that they had asthma, although not significantly.

Percent of students who have ever been told by a doctor or nurse that they had asthma and who have asthma but had not had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack during the past 12 months or who had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack during the past 12 months (i.e., current asthma)


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $15.2 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $15.1 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $17.8 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ | $14.7 \%$ | $13.9 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students that identify as Hispanic were less likely than all other student to report having ever been told by a doctor or nurse that they had asthma and who have asthma but had not had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack during the past 12 months or who had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack during the past 12 months (i.e., current asthma), although not significantly.

Percent of students who have ever been told by a doctor or nurse that they had asthma and who have asthma but had not had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack during the past 12 months or who had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack during the past 12 months (i.e., current asthma)
_
$\square$ Western
$\square$ Central
$\square$ Eastern
15.6
13.6
15.9


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 15.6\% | 16.3\% | 14.9\% | 18.0\% | 13.3\% | 15.9\% | 14.9\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 13.6\% | 14.6\% | 12.5\% | 10.0\% | 15.8\% | 15.0\% | 13.9\% | 15.5\% |  |  | 13.8\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 15.9\% | 14.7\% | 16.8\% | 15.7\% | 15.0\% | 17.3\% | 15.4\% | 17.8\% | 8.3\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Central region were less likely than students in the Western and Eastern regions to report having ever been told by a doctor or nurse that they had asthma and who have asthma but had not had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack during the past 12 months or who had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack during the past 12 months (i.e., current asthma), although not significantly.



## Nutrition

Along with inactivity, improper nutrition is a major factor in the obesity epidemic that has emerged in the U.S. in recent years. A poor diet, along with physical inactivity, is linked to diseases that account for an estimated three out of four deaths in the U.S. each year. The United States Department of Agriculture offers Dietary Guidelines that describe a healthy diet: one that emphasizes fruits, vegetables, whole grains, and fat-free or low-fat milk and milk products; includes lean meats and other protein sources; and is low in saturated fats, trans fats, cholesterol, salt (sodium), and added sugars. ${ }^{1}$

Chronic diseases linked to what we eat cause an estimated three out of four U.S. deaths each year. These diseases include heart disease, high blood pressure, stroke, some types of cancer, and diabetes. Eating a diet that contains 5 to 9 servings of fruits and vegetables a day as part of a healthy, active lifestyle lowers the risk for all of these diseases. ${ }^{2}$ Fruits and vegetables are good sources of complex carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, and other substances necessary for good health. There is some evidence to suggest that dietary behaviors with higher intakes of fruits and vegetables are associated with a decreased risk for some types of cancer ${ }^{3}$ and of being overweight. ${ }^{4}$

Children and adolescents nine years of age and older should consume three cups per day of fat-free or low-fat milk or equivalent milk products. Calcium is essential for the forming and maintaining healthy bones and teeth. Low calcium intake during the first two to three decades of life is an important risk factor in developing osteoporosis. ${ }^{5}$

The National Cancer Institute and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention recommend the consumption of seven servings of fruit and vegetables each day for older kids and teen girls and nine servings for teen boys.

## National Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Reduce the proportion of children and adolescents

 who are overweight or obese, increase the proportion of persons aged 2 years and older who consume at least two daily servings of fruit, ncrease the proportion of persons aged 2 years and older who consume at least three daily servings of vegetables, with at least one-third being dark green or orange $_{2}$ increase the proportion of persons aged 2 years and older who meet dietary recommendations for calcium.North Carolina Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Increase the percent of middle school and high school students who eat any fruit or fruit juice on a given day to $95 \%$, increase the percent of middle school and high school students who eat any vegetables on a given day to $95 \%$, decrease the percent of students who eat high-sugar snack foods on a given day to $50 \%$. more times on a typical day


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $40.0 \%$ | $41.1 \%$ | $39.1 \%$ | $45.9 \%$ | $38.3 \%$ | $36.9 \%$ | $38.8 \%$ | $38.9 \%$ | $53.6 \%$ | $39.2 \%$ | $40.7 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , students in the 6 th grade were more likely than students in the 7 th and 8 th grade to report eating fruit one or more times on a typical day, although not significantly.

REGIONAL RESULTS
Percent of students who eat fruit one or more times on a typical day


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 41.8\% | 41.2\% | 42.4\% | 47.0\% | 42.5\% | 37.1\% | 41.0\% | 42.5\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 38.6\% | 41.8\% | 35.8\% | 41.7\% | 37.7\% | 36.5\% | 33.9\% | 43.8\% |  |  | 34.7\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 40.3\% | 41.3\% | 39.5\% | 50.7\% | 34.6\% | 36.1\% | 40.4\% | 37.0\% | 60.6\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Central region were less likely than students in the Western and Eastern regions to report eating fruit one or more times on a typical day, although not significantly.



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $33.5 \%$ | $32.3 \%$ | $34.6 \%$ | $35.0 \%$ | $32.0 \%$ | $33.6 \%$ | $33.4 \%$ | $31.2 \%$ | $38.1 \%$ | $38.9 \%$ | $34.1 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students in the 6th grade were more likely than students in the 7th and 8th grade to report eating vegetables one or more times on a typical day, although not significantly.


## REGIONAL RESULTS

Percent of students who eat vegetables one or more times on a typical day


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 33.4\% | 31.3\% | 35.5\% | 34.9\% | 31.8\% | 33.5\% | 33.7\% | 30.6\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 31.0\% | 31.4\% | 30.5\% | 33.0\% | 31.3\% | 28.5\% | 31.0\% | 31.3\% |  |  | 29.4\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 34.2\% | 32.6\% | 35.9\% | 36.1\% | 30.7\% | 36.2\% | 35.1\% | 31.4\% | 43.5\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Central region were less likely than students in the Western and Eastern regions to report eating vegetables one or more times on a typical day, although not significantly.



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $33.2 \%$ | $34.3 \%$ | $32.2 \%$ | $30.5 \%$ | $33.2 \%$ | $35.5 \%$ | $30.6 \%$ | $41.5 \%$ | $30.2 \%$ | $34.3 \%$ | $30.4 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students in the 8th grade were more likely than students in the 6th and 7th grade to report eating French fries one or more times during the past seven days, although not significantly.
- In 2005, students that identify as Black were more likely than all other students to report eating French fries one or more times during the past seven days, although not significantly.

REGIONAL RESULTS
Percent of students who ate French fries one or more times during the past seven days


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 27.3\% | 28.75 | 25.9\% | 23.6\% | 27.3\% | 30.5\% | 27.0\% | 31.2\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 30.8\% | 31.5\% | 30.0\% | 29.6\% | 31.6\% | 31.3\% | 29.6\% | 35.6\% |  |  | 26.5\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 42.0\% | 41.9\% | 42.3\% | 44.4\% | 37.6\% | 43.8\% | 39.0\% | 46.5\% | 35.1\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005 , students in the Eastern region were significantly more likely than students in the Western region to report eating French fries one or more times during the past seven days. This was true for both genders, 6th grade students and students that identify as Black.

> Percent of students who drank three or more glasses of milk daily during the past seven days


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $15.3 \%$ | $18.5 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $19.7 \%$ | $6.8 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students to report drinking three or more glasses of milk during the past seven days, although not significantly.
- In 2005, students that identify as Black and students that identify as Other were less likely than all other students to report drinking three or more glasses of milk during the past seven days, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $19.1 \%$ | $22.1 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ | $17.8 \%$ | $17.5 \%$ | $21.6 \%$ | $20.7 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $13.5 \%$ | $16.1 \%$ | $11.3 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $15.7 \%$ | $11.6 \%$ | $18.3 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ |  |  | $5.1 \%$ |
|  | Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $12.8 \%$ | $15.9 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ | $14.2 \%$ | $11.9 \%$ | $18.6 \%$ | $5.6 \%$ | $12.0 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were significantly more likely than students in the Eastern region to report drinking three or more glasses of milk during the past seven days.
- In 2005 , 8 th grade students in the Western region were significantly more likely than 8 th grade students in the Eastern region to report drinking three or more glasses of milk during the past seven days.

Percent of students who drink a soft drink or sweetened beverage one or more times on a typical day


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $95.6 \%$ | $95.7 \%$ | $95.4 \%$ | $95.9 \%$ | $94.9 \%$ | $96.0 \%$ | $95.3 \%$ | $96.9 \%$ | $92.6 \%$ | $94.9 \%$ | $96.9 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students that identify as Hispanic were less likely than all other students to report drinking a soft drink or sweetened beverage one or more times on a typical day, although not significantly. or sweetened beverage one or more times on a typical day


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 95.1\% | 95.8\% | 94.3\% | 95.7\% | 93.6\% | 96.2\% | 95.3\% | 96.3\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 6.0\% | 96.4\% | 95.6\% | 96.5\% | 95.0\% | 96.3\% | 95.0\% | 97.2\% |  |  | 98.3\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 95.9\% | 95.1\% | 96.7\% | 95.8\% | 95.8\% | 96.1\% | 95.6\% | 96.9\% | 90.3\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were less likely than all students in the Central and Eastern regions to report drinking a soft drink or sweetened beverage one or more times on a typical day, although not significantly.



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $39.1 \%$ | $44.6 \%$ | $34.0 \%$ | $46.0 \%$ | $39.0 \%$ | $33.7 \%$ | $44.2 \%$ | $30.6 \%$ | $35.8 \%$ | $40.0 \%$ | $28.0 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , students in the 6 th grade were more likely than students in the 7 th and 8 th grade to report eating breakfast on seven of the past seven days, although not significantly.

REGIONAL RESULTS
Percent of students who ate breakfast on seven of the past seven days


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 42.2\% | 47.5\% | 36.8\% | 48.1\% | 43.4\% | 36.1\% | 43.3\% | 39.5\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 37.5\% | 44.2\% | 30.9\% | 43.7\% | 33.2\% | 35.4\% | 46.3\% | 28.2\% |  |  | 27.4\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 39.2\% | 44.2\% | 34.1\% | 46.7\% | 40.6\% | 31.1\% | 45.4\% | 30.1\% | 46.3\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were more likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report eating breakfast on seven of the past seven days, although not significantly.


## Percent of students who ate dinner at home with their family four or more times during the past seven days



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $78.2 \%$ | $80.0 \%$ | $76.6 \%$ | $79.1 \%$ | $79.3 \%$ | $76.7 \%$ | $80.9 \%$ | $72.7 \%$ | $77.5 \%$ | $73.5 \%$ | $78.6 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , male students were more likely than female students to report eating dinner with their family on four of the past seven days, although not significantly.
- In 2005,8 th grade students were less likely than 6 th and 7 th grade students to report eating dinner with their family on four of the past seven days, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 80.0\% | 81.3\% | 78.8\% | 78.0\% | 81.2\% | 80.8\% | 80.0\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 78.0\% | 82.8\% | 74.0\% | 80.4\% | 80.6\% | 73.5\% | 81.0\% | 72.4\% |  |  | 82.1\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 77.8\% | 79.5\% | 76.4\% | 82.5\% | 76.5\% | 75.1\% | 83.3\% | 70.6\% | 80.8\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were more likely than students in the Central and Western regions to report eating dinner with their family on four of the past seven days, although not significantly.

> Percent of students who bought food and/or drinks from vending machines at school one or more times during the past seven days


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $47.5 \%$ | $48.2 \%$ | $47.0 \%$ | $42.9 \%$ | $47.5 \%$ | $51.4 \%$ | $43.2 \%$ | $58.7 \%$ | $44.1 \%$ | $42.9 \%$ | $54.2 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students in the 6th grade were less likely than students in the 7th and 8th grade to report that they bought food and/or drinks from vending machines at school one or more times during the past seven days, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 46.0\% | 45.8\% | 46.2\% | 43.4\% | 46.1\% | 48.5\% | 44.8\% | 52.6\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 43.4\% | 43.9\% | 43.4\% | 41.2\% | 43.6\% | 45.2\% | 37.9\% | 48.1\% |  |  | 57.1\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 51.8\% | 52.3\% | 51.2\% | 45.5\% | 50.8\% | 58.5\% | 42.5\% | 65.1\% | 41.8\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were more likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report that they bought food and/or drinks from vending machines at school one or more times during the past seven days, although not significantly.


## Physical Activity

Regular physical activity helps build and maintain healthy bones and muscles, control weight, build lean muscle, and reduce fat. It also reduces feelings of depression and anxiety, while promoting psychological well-being. ${ }^{1}$ Physical activity reduces the risk of premature mortality in general, and of coronary heart disease, hypertension, colon cancer, and diabetes mellitus in particular. ${ }^{2}$ It is recommended that children and adolescents participate in at least 60 minutes of moderate intensity physical activity on most days of the week, preferably daily. Through a quality physical education program, students learn a variety of skills to be physically active for a lifetime.

Despite the well-known benefits of physical activity, most adults and many children lead a relatively sedentary lifestyle and are not active enough to achieve these health benefits. A sedentary lifestyle is defined as follows, "engaging in no leisure-time physical activity (exercises, sports, physically active hobbies) in a two-week period." ${ }^{4}$ Decreases in vigorous physical activity occur during grades 9 through 12, particularly for girls; by 11th grade, half of female high school students do not participate in sufficient levels of vigorous physical activity. ${ }^{5}$ Television viewing and using the computer, now referred to as "screen time," is the principal sedentary leisure time behavior in the U.S and is linked to obesity in youth. ${ }^{6}$ Promoting physical activity and healthy eating are key strategies for preventing obesity. ${ }^{7}$

National Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Increase the proportion of adolescents who engage in moderate physical activity for at least 30 minutes on 5 or more of the previous 7 days to $35 \%$, increase the proportion of adolescents who engage in vigorous physical activity that promotes cardiorespiratory fitness 3 or more days per week for 20 or more minutes per occasion to $85 \%$, increase the proportion of adolescents who participate in daily school physical education to $50 \%$, the proportion of adolescents who spend at least $50 \%$ of school physical education class time being physically active to $50 \%$, increase the proportion of adolescents who view television 2 or fewer hours on a school day to $75 \%$.

North Carolina Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Increase the proportion of middle and high school students who report participating in vigorous physical activity for a t least 20 minutes on 3 or more of the previous 7 days to $80 \%$, increase the proportion of middle and high school students who report participating in moderate physical activity for at least 30 minutes on 5 or more of the previous 7 days. or more being physically active on a typical school day


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $76.6 \%$ | $79.0 \%$ | $74.2 \%$ | $75.9 \%$ | $76.8 \%$ | $77.1 \%$ | $79.6 \%$ | $72.0 \%$ | $68.4 \%$ | $80.7 \%$ | $71.2 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students in the 6th and 7th grade to report spending 20 minutes or more being physically active on a typical school day, although not significantly.
79.9



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $79.9 \%$ | $82.3 \%$ | $77.4 \%$ | $80.2 \%$ | $79.6 \%$ | $80.2 \%$ | $81.5 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $78.0 \%$ | $79.5 \%$ | $76.8 \%$ | $73.3 \%$ | $83.0 \%$ | $77.8 \%$ | $78.7 \%$ | $78.6 \%$ |  |  | $77.8 \%$ |
| $20 \%$ | Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $72.6 \%$ | $75.5 \%$ | $69.3 \%$ | $71.9 \%$ | $70.5 \%$ | $75.6 \%$ | $76.7 \%$ | $68.2 \%$ | $65.2 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were less likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report spending 20 minutes or more being physically active on a typical school day, although not significantly.


## Percent of students who spend 20 minutes or more being physically active on a typical weekend day



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $81.6 \%$ | $86.5 \%$ | $77.2 \%$ | $83.8 \%$ | $81.7 \%$ | $79.7 \%$ | $87.3 \%$ | $72.1 \%$ | $72.3 \%$ | $79.3 \%$ | $78.0 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students to report spending 20 minutes or more being physically active on a typical weekend day, although not significantly.

REGIONAL RESULTS
Percent of students who spend 20 minutes or more being physically active on a typical weekend day
83.8
82.6



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 83.8\% | 87.4\% | 80.3\% | 85.2\% | 84.2\% | 82.6\% | 86.2\% | 75.8\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 82.6\% | 86.4\% | 79.3\% | 85.6\% | 82.7\% | 79.7\% | 89.1\% | 73.5\% |  |  | 82.6\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 79.7\% | 86.4\% | 72.8\% | 81.0\% | 80.0\% | 77.9\% | 87.5\% | 70.3\% | 73.7\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were less likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report spending 20 minutes or more being physically active on a typical weekend day, although not significantly.

> Percent of students who were physically active for a total of 60 minutes or more per day on five or more of the past seven days


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $53.4 \%$ | $59.9 \%$ | $47.6 \%$ | $53.7 \%$ | $51.6 \%$ | $54.6 \%$ | $58.1 \%$ | $47.2 \%$ | $43.5 \%$ | $54.5 \%$ | $46.3 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , male students were more likely than female students to report being physically active for a total of 60 minutes or more per day on five or more of the past seven days, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 54.6\% | 60.9\% | 78.2\% | 53.3\% | 53.9\% | 56.0\% | 56.0\% | 54.2\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 55.3\% | 61.6\% | 49.9\% | 53.7\% | 56.0\% | 56.5\% | 60.0\% | 53.2\% |  |  | 48.7\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 52.1\% | 58.0\% | 46.0\% | 55.3\% | 47.5\% | 53.2\% | 60.3\% | 42.8\% | 46.3\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were less likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report being physically active for a total of 60 minutes or more per day on five or more of the past seven days, although not significantly. education (PE) classes on one or more days in an average week when they were in school


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $80.3 \%$ | $80.9 \%$ | $79.7 \%$ | $81.4 \%$ | $76.4 \%$ | $83.2 \%$ | $79.9 \%$ | $81.2 \%$ | $77.3 \%$ | $80.5 \%$ | $82.5 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students in the $7^{\text {th }}$ grade were less likely than students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ grade to report that they attended physical education (PE) classes on one or more days in an average week when they were in school, although not significantly.

$\square$ Western
$\square$ Central
$\square$ Eastern

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $85.6 \%$ | $86.5 \%$ | $84.8 \%$ | $89.4 \%$ | $84.3 \%$ | $83.9 \%$ | $85.4 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $79.8 \%$ | $80.1 \%$ | $79.7 \%$ | $76.7 \%$ | $76.5 \%$ | $86.3 \%$ | $76.2 \%$ | $83.3 \%$ |  |  | $88.1 \%$ |
| 20 | Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $74.1 \%$ | $74.6 \%$ | $73.5 \%$ | $71.1 \%$ | $69.9 \%$ | $81.3 \%$ | $70.6 \%$ | $78.5 \%$ | $72.6 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were more likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report that they attended physical education (PE) classes on one or more days in an average week when they were in school, although not significantly. education (PE) classes daily in an average week when they were in school


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | 37.1 | 35.5 | 38.7 | 32.2 | 37.9 | 40.3 | 34.9 | 43.6 | 41.6 | 41.0 | 25.7 |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, female students were more likely than male to report attending physical education (PE) classes daily in an average week when they were in school, although not significantly.
- In 2005, students in the $8^{\text {th }}$ grade were more likely than students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ and $7^{\text {th }}$ grade to report attending physical education (PE) classes daily in an average week when they were in school, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $23.7 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $25.4 \%$ | $17.7 \%$ | $20.9 \%$ | $31.2 \%$ | $22.5 \%$ |  |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were significantly more likely than students in the Western region to report attending physical education (PE) classes daily in an average week when they were in school, although not significantly. This is true for both genders, students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ and $7^{\text {th }}$ grades and students that identify as White.

Among students enrolled in physical education (PE) class, the percent who actually exercised or played sports more than 20 minutes during an average PE class


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $84.2 \%$ | $86.2 \%$ | $82.2 \%$ | $85.9 \%$ | $84.9 \%$ | $82.3 \%$ | $86.0 \%$ | $80.3 \%$ | $82.8 \%$ | $34.3 \%$ | $83.2 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students to report being enrolled in physical education (PE) class and actually exercising or playing sports more than 20 minutes during an average PE class, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 84.8\% | 86.7\% | 82.9\% | 84.9\% | 86.8\% | 83.6\% | 85.8\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 84.7\% | 86.0\% | 83.3\% | 86.4\% | 85.4\% | 82.6\% | 84.8\% | 84.2\% |  |  | 88.1\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 84.7\% | 87.6\% | 81.4\% | 90.8\% | 82.4\% | 81.3\% | 88.2\% | 79.5\% |  |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were slightly more likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report being enrolled in physical education (PE) class and actually exercising or playing sports more than 20 minutes during an average PE class, although not significantly.

Percent of students who watched three or more hours per day of TV on an average school day


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $38.7 \%$ | $37.6 \%$ | $39.7 \%$ | $32.3 \%$ | $39.3 \%$ | $43.3 \%$ | $30.0 \%$ | $59.6 \%$ | $43.4 \%$ | $40.0 \%$ | $36.3 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students in the $8^{\text {th }}$ grade were more likely than students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ and $7^{\text {th }}$ grade to report that they watched three or more hours per day of TV on an average school day, although not significantly.

REGIONAL RESULTS
Percent of students who watched three or more hours per day of TV on an average school day


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 35.5\% | 34.4\% | 36.5\% | 32.0\% | 32.9\% | 40.9\% | 32.3\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 37.4\% | 34.0\% | 40.7\% | 31.0\% | 40.1\% | 41.2\% | 24.5\% | 59.6\% |  |  | 39.3\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 42.4\% | 42.0\% | 42.8\% | 34.1\% | 43.9\% | 48.6\% | 29.1\% | 58.3\% | 51.4\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were more likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report that they watched three or more hours per day of TV on an average school day, although not significantly.


## Percent of students who watch TV three or more hours on an average weekend



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $56.0 \%$ | $54.8 \%$ | $57.2 \%$ | $51.0 \%$ | $57.5 \%$ | $58.9 \%$ | $49.8 \%$ | $69.7 \%$ | $57.9 \%$ | $55.2 \%$ | $61.8 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ grade were less likely than students in the $7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ grade to report that they watched three or more hours per day of TV on an average weekend day, although not significantly.
- In 2005 , students that identify as Black were more likely than all other students to report that they watched three or more hours per day of TV on an average weekend day, although not significantly.


| $\square$ Western |
| :--- |
| $\square$ Central |
| $\square$ Eastern |


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $52.1 \%$ | $50.7 \%$ | $53.5 \%$ | $49.9 \%$ | $51.5 \%$ | $55.0 \%$ | $49.9 \%$ |  |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were significantly more likely than students in the Western region to report that they watched three or more hours per day of TV on an average weekend day.

> Percent of students who spend three or more hours per day playing video games or using a computer for something that is not school work on an average day


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $22.9 \%$ | $28.6 \%$ | $17.6 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ | $22.5 \%$ | $26.0 \%$ | $20.9 \%$ | $28.3 \%$ | $18.9 \%$ | $26.6 \%$ | $21.8 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students to report that they spend three or more hours per day playing video games or using a computer for something that is not school work on an average day, although not significantly.
- In 2005, male students in the $8^{\text {th }}$ grade were more likely than students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ and $7^{\text {th }}$ grade to report that they spend three or more hours per day playing video games or using a computer for something that is not school work on an average day, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 21.3\% | 26.9\% | 15.6\% | 18.0\% | 21.2\% | 24.0\% | 19.9\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 20.9\% | 26.7\% | 15.6\% | 17.0\% | 22.5\% | 23.5\% | 19.0\% | 26.9\% |  |  | 18.6\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 26.5\% | 31.8\% | 21.0\% | 25.9\% | 24.3\% | 28.7\% | 24.6\% | 29.2\% | 26.1\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were more likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report that they spend three or more hours per day playing video games or using a computer for something that is not school work on an average day, although not significantly.


## Percent of students who usually walk or ride their bike to school on three or more days per week



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $9.9 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $9.5 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $10.8 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $7.7 \%$ | $13.9 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , students that identify as Hispanic were more likely than all other students to report that they usually walk or ride their bike to school on three or more days per week, although not significantly.


## REGIONAL RESULTS

Percent of students who usually walk or ride their bike to school on three or more days per week
$\square$ Western
$\square$ Central
$\square$ Eastern
$8.6 \quad 9.3 \quad 10.8$

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $8.6 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $8.0 \%$ | $9.1 \%$ | $8.1 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $9.3 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $9.7 \%$ | $11.4 \%$ | $10.3 \%$ | $6.3 \%$ | $7.6 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ |  |  | $6.5 \%$ |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were more likely than students in the Western and Central regions to report that they usually walk or ride their bike to school on three or more days per week, although not significantly.


## Health Education

The North Carolina Healthful Living Standard Course of Study outlines objectives for health education regarding sexuality education. While the state mandates students be taught that abstinence until marriage is the expected standard for all school age youth, they are also required to learn about Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) and other Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STD).

According to North Carolina Legislation G.S. 115C-81 (e1) guidelines, schools must:

- Present factually accurate biological or pathological information that is related to the human reproductive system;
- Focus on the benefits of abstinence until marriage and the risks of premarital sexual intercourse;
- Establish abstinence from sexual intercourse outside of marriage as the expected standard for all school-age children;
- Offer positive reinforcement for abstinence;
- Provide opportunities that allow for interaction between the parent or legal guardian and the student;
- Assure that students are aware of the difference between risk reduction through use of contraceptives and/or condoms and risk elimination through abstinence;
- For any instruction concerning contraceptives or prophylactics, provide accurate statistical information on their effectiveness and failure rates for preventing pregnancy and sexually-transmitted diseases, including HIV/AIDS, in actual use among adolescent populations;
- Inform students of the current legal status of those homosexual acts that are a significant means of transmitting diseases, including HIV/AIDS; and
- Assure that students understand that a mutually faithful, monogamous, heterosexual relationship in the context of marriage is the best lifelong means of avoiding diseases transmitted by sexual contact, including HIV/AIDS.


# Percent of students who had ever been taught about abstaining from sexual activity 



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $64.0 \%$ | $61.6 \%$ | $66.3 \%$ | $44.2 \%$ | $67.8 \%$ | $77.7 \%$ | $62.8 \%$ | $72.7 \%$ | $53.6 \%$ | $67.3 \%$ | $55.5 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ grade were less likely than students in the $7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ grade to report that they have ever been taught about abstaining from sexual activity, although not significantly.


| $\square$ Western |
| :--- |
| $\square$ Central |
| $\square$ Eastern |


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 61.4\% | 58.1\% | 64.9\% | 39.4\% | 65.2\% | 76.7\% | 62.1\% | 65.6\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 65.3\% | 63.2\% | 67.0\% | 45.3\% | 70.5\% | 79.7\% | 61.4\% | 74.3\% |  |  | 59.2\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 66.6\% | 63.6\% | 69.9\% | 51.5\% | 69.2\% | 78.6\% | 64.6\% | 71.5\% | 51.7\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were less likely than students in the Central and Western regions to report that they have ever been taught about abstaining from sexual activity, although not significantly. their family ever talked with them about what they expect them to do or not to do when it comes to sex


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $65.0 \%$ | $60.0 \%$ | $69.8 \%$ | $55.2 \%$ | $63.7 \%$ | $74.8 \%$ | $62.5 \%$ | $74.7 \%$ | $59.0 \%$ | $67.2 \%$ | $58.6 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students to report that their parents or other adults in their family ever talked with them about what they expect them to do or not to do when it comes to sex, although not significantly.
- In 2005 , students in the $8^{\text {th }}$ grade were more likely than students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ and $7^{\text {th }}$ grade to report that their parents or other adults in their family ever talked with them about what they expect them to do or not to do when it comes to sex, although not significantly.
- In 2005 , students that identify as Black were more likely than all other students to report that their parents or other adults in their family ever talked with them about what they expect them to do or not to do when it comes to sex, although not significantly.


| $\square$ Western |
| :--- |
| $\square$ Central |
| $\square$ Eastern |


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 64.0\% | 59.8\% | 68.5\% | 53.9\% | 61.4\% | 75.0\% | 63.9\% | 72.7\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 66.7\% | 60.1\% | 72.7\% | 55.6\% | 66.7\% | 77.6\% | 62.1\% | 76.5\% |  |  | 63.9\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 65.2\% | 61.0\% | 69.7\% | 55.9\% | 64.5\% | 75.0\% | 60.5\% | 72.8\% | 54.7\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were less likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report that their parents or other adults in their family ever talked with them about what they expect them to do or not to do when it comes to sex, although not significantly.

Percent of students who had been taught in school about AIDS or HIV infection


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | $79.4 \%$ | $78.6 \%$ | $80.1 \%$ | $66.2 \%$ | $83.3 \%$ | $85.5 \%$ | $79.9 \%$ | $80.0 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 1997 | $76.9 \%$ | $74.8 \%$ | $79.2 \%$ | $63.1 \%$ | $81.5 \%$ | $84.4 \%$ | $77.4 \%$ | $77.1 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2001 | $75.5 \%$ | $73.4 \%$ | $77.8 \%$ | $63.3 \%$ | $74.9 \%$ | $88.5 \%$ | $77.0 \%$ | $75.2 \%$ | $51.1 \%$ | $75.5 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $70.2 \%$ | $72.2 \%$ | $68.2 \%$ | $49.2 \%$ | $74.3 \%$ | $81.3 \%$ | $70.0 \%$ | $73.1 \%$ |  | $60.0 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $71.6 \%$ | $71.4 \%$ | $71.9 \%$ | $48.8 \%$ | $77.2 \%$ | $85.9 \%$ | $71.0 \%$ | $76.8 \%$ | $62.1 \%$ | $74.3 \%$ | $70.5 \%$ |

In 1997, 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ grade were less likely than students in the $7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ grade to report that they had ever been taught in school about AIDS or HIV infection, although not significantly.

REGIONAL RESULTS
Percent of students who had been taught in school about AIDS or HIV infection


| $\square$ Western |
| :--- |
| $\square$ Central |
| $\square$ Eastern |


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $66.2 \%$ | $68.4 \%$ | $64.0 \%$ | $51.5 \%$ | $62.2 \%$ | $87.2 \%$ | $66.2 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $68.4 \%$ | $67.5 \%$ | $69.4 \%$ | $40.3 \%$ | $76.3 \%$ | $84.7 \%$ | $69.5 \%$ | $69.9 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $71.9 \%$ | $74.2 \%$ | $69.2 \%$ |  | $77.9 \%$ | $77.7 \%$ | $73.5 \%$ | $73.8 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $74.9 \%$ | $70.9 \%$ | $78.8 \%$ | $56.6 \%$ | $79.5 \%$ | $88.7 \%$ | $75.2 \%$ | $75.5 \%$ |  |  | $74.2 \%$ |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2003$ | $70.7 \%$ | $71.6 \%$ | $70.0 \%$ | $52.4 \%$ | $81.5 \%$ | $78.5 \%$ | $70.0 \%$ | $71.5 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $72.2 \%$ | $73.6 \%$ | $70.9 \%$ | $53.1 \%$ | $76.2 \%$ | $86.1 \%$ | $70.1 \%$ | $76.6 \%$ | $64.3 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were less likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report that they had ever been taught in school about AIDS or HIV infection, although not significantly.

> Percent of students who had ever been taught about Chlamydia, gonorrhea, syphilis, or Human Papillomavirus/genital warts (HPV)


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | $38.4 \%$ | $38.5 \%$ | $38.4 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $36.3 \%$ | $59.4 \%$ | $36.5 \%$ | $44.4 \%$ |  | $29.6 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $44.4 \%$ | $43.7 \%$ | $45.1 \%$ | $18.0 \%$ | $44.2 \%$ | $67.0 \%$ | $40.1 \%$ | $57.1 \%$ | $37.2 \%$ | $47.8 \%$ | $44.4 \%$ |

In 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ grade were less likely than students in the $7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ grade to report that they had ever been taught in school Chlamydia, gonorrhea, syphilis, or Human Papillomavirus/genital warts (HPV), although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $34.9 \%$ | $35.4 \%$ | $34.5 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ | $26.8 \%$ | $69.2 \%$ | $34.1 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $43.1 \%$ | $41.7 \%$ | $44.7 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ | $43.4 \%$ | $67.6 \%$ | $42.8 \%$ | $52.5 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $41.9 \%$ | $44.8 \%$ | $38.8 \%$ |  | $41.6 \%$ | $52.4 \%$ | $42.3 \%$ | $44.3 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $46.7 \%$ | $44.1 \%$ | $49 . \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $45.9 \%$ | $73.7 \%$ | $38.0 \%$ | $59.4 \%$ |  |  | $53.3 \%$ |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2003$ | $38.6 \%$ | $35.6 \%$ | $41.9 \%$ | $20.4 \%$ | $41.3 \%$ | $55.1 \%$ | $34.8 \%$ | $43.5 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $43.4 \%$ | $42.9 \%$ | $44.2 \%$ | $21.8 \%$ | $41.9 \%$ | $65.2 \%$ | $35.9 \%$ | $54.4 \%$ | $34.3 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Central region were more likely than students in the Western and Eastern regions to report that they had ever been taught in school Chlamydia, gonorrhea, syphilis, or Human Papillomavirus/genital warts (HPV), although not significantly.


## Psychological Health

It is estimated that approximately one out of every ten children in the U.S. suffer from a mental or emotional illness severe enough to compromise their daily functioning. ${ }^{1}$ Nearly $5 \%$, or an estimated 2.7 million children, are reported by their parents to suffer from definite or severe emotional or behavioral difficulties. These problems may interfere with their family life, their ability to learn, and their formation of friendships. These difficulties may persist through a child's development and lead to lifelong disability, including more serious illness, more difficult to treat illness, and co-occurring mental illnesses. ${ }^{2}$

Untreated mental health disorders can be very costly to families, communities, and the health care system. Children with mental health conditions are at higher risk for a variety of negative outcomes, including school dropout, violence, and drug use. ${ }^{3}$ When untreated, mental health disorders can lead to school failure, family conflicts, drug abuse, violence, and even suicide. ${ }^{4}$ Suicide is the third leading cause of death among young people ages 15 to $19 .{ }^{5}$ Adolescents and young adults often experience stress, confusion, and depression from situations occurring in their families, schools, and communities. Such feelings can overwhelm young people and lead them to consider suicide as a "solution." ${ }^{6}$

National Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Reduce the rate of suicide attempts by adolescents to $1 \%$.

North Carolina Health Objectives for the Year 2010: Increase the proportion of children and adolescents, birth to age 18, with serious emotional disturbances who receive treatment.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | $7^{\text {th }}$ | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | $26.1 \%$ | $21.7 \%$ | $30.6 \%$ | $27.8 \%$ | $23.8 \%$ | $26.1 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ | $30.6 \%$ | $45.8 \%$ | $29.3 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $29.5 \%$ | $25.2 \%$ | $34.0 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ | $31.6 \%$ | $28.4 \%$ | $27.2 \%$ | $31.7 \%$ | $35.0 \%$ | $34.2 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $27.8 \%$ | $21.7 \%$ | $33.6 \%$ | $26.0 \%$ | $26.7 \%$ | $30.4 \%$ | $25.7 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ | $38.4 \%$ | $36.6 \%$ | $31.1 \%$ |

In 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , female students were more likely than male students to report that they felt so sad or hopeless almost every day for two weeks or more in a row that they stopped doing some usual activities during the last 12 months, although not significantly.
$\square$ Western
$\square$ Central
$\square$ Eastern

$$
27.8
$$

24.9
27.4


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $26.7 \%$ | $23.6 \%$ | $30.2 \%$ | $18.9 \%$ | $30.1 \%$ | $30.0 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $27.8 \%$ | $22.1 \%$ | $33.6 \%$ | $25.2 \%$ | $28.9 \%$ | $28.6 \%$ | $26.9 \%$ | $25.4 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $28.6 \%$ | $24.4 \%$ | $33.2 \%$ |  | $33.0 \%$ | $24.4 \%$ | $27.3 \%$ | $27.1 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $24.9 \%$ | $18.1 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ | $24.4 \%$ | $22.5 \%$ | $28.2 \%$ | $22.3 \%$ | $24.3 \%$ |  |  | $29.2 \%$ |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2003$ | $32.8 \%$ | $27.9 \%$ | $37.7 \%$ | $35.6 \%$ | $29.6 \%$ | $32.6 \%$ | $29.4 \%$ | $37.5 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $27.4 \%$ | $22.4 \%$ | $32.2 \%$ | $25.2 \%$ | $25.0 \%$ | $31.3 \%$ | $25.7 \%$ | $27.6 \%$ | $34.4 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Central region were less likely than students in the Western and Eastern regions to report that they felt so sad or hopeless almost every day for two weeks or more in a row that they stopped doing some usual activities during the last 12 months, although not significantly.


# Percent of students who seriously considered attempting suicide during the past 12 months 



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $20.8 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $26.7 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ | $22.0 \%$ | $23.1 \%$ | $18.9 \%$ | $20.2 \%$ | $24.2 \%$ | $34.2 \%$ | $23.6 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, female students were more likely than male students to report that they seriously considered attempting suicide during the past 12 months, although not significantly.
- In $2005,6^{\text {th }}$ grade students were less likely than $7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ grade students to report that they seriously considered attempting suicide during the past 12 months, although not significantly.

REGIONAL RESULTS
Percent of students who seriously considered attempting suicide during the past 12 months

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were less likely than students in Western and Central regions to report that they seriously considered attempting suicide during the past 12 months, although not significantly. how they would attempt suicide during the past 12 months


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | 13.1 | 8.7 | 17.2 | 9.9 | 13.3 | 15.5 | 11.4 | 13.1 | 18.3 | 21.6 | 15.2 |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , female students were more likely than male students to report that they ever made a plan about how they would attempt suicide during the past 12 months, although not significantly.
- In $2005,6^{\text {th }}$ grade students were less likely than $7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ grade students to report that they ever made a plan about how they would attempt suicide during the past 12 months, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $13.4 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $17.9 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $14.4 \%$ | $15.2 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ | $15.5 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $11.9 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ | $15.5 \%$ | $9.2 \%$ | $12.3 \%$ | $14.5 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ |  |  | $12.7 \%$ |
|  | Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $11.8 \%$ | $7.9 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ | $7.5 \%$ | $12.1 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ | $9.3 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were more likely than students in Central and Eastern regions to report that they ever made a plan about how they would attempt suicide during the past 12 months, although not significantly.



## School Environment

The presence of drugs and violence in school often has harmful effects on the learning environment and on students' perceptions of safety. During the 1990's, there was a national decline in the percentage of student's victimized by crime in school and the percentage of students who fear for their safety either in school or traveling to or from school. Despite these declines, students ages 12 to 18 were still the victims of 2.5 million crimes at school in 1999, including 186,000 rapes, sexual assaults, robberies, and aggravated assaults, and drug use and availability at school has generally remained steady since $1995 .{ }^{1}$

New anti-aggression programs can prevent up to half of all bullying which now affects one out of three children in grades six to ten and can lead to violent crime and death. For children in sixth through tenth grade, nearly one in six, 3.2 million, are victims of bullying each year. An additional 3.7 million bully other children. Kids who are bullied are five times more likely to be depressed than other kids, and also far more likely to be suicidal. Bullies are much more likely than other kids to carry a weapon to school. One expert commented that, "Bullying is a ticking time bomb in our schools and our society; America needs to defuse this problem before more children are harmed, killed or take their own lives." ${ }^{2}$

> Percent of students who agree or strongly agree that harassment and bullying by other students is a problem at their school


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | $41.6 \%$ | $40.4 \%$ | $42.7 \%$ | $41.8 \%$ | $44.4 \%$ | $38.3 \%$ | $44.5 \%$ | $35.8 \%$ | $31.0 \%$ | $42.5 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $42.9 \%$ | $40.7 \%$ | $45.2 \%$ | $43.1 \%$ | $42.7 \%$ | $43.4 \%$ | $44.5 \%$ | $38.6 \%$ |  | $45.4 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $42.9 \%$ | $39.4 \%$ | $46.3 \%$ | $41.7 \%$ | $45.3 \%$ | $42.4 \%$ | $43.3 \%$ | $42.4 \%$ | $43.8 \%$ | $45.4 \%$ | $40.0 \%$ |

In 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , female students were more likely than male students to report that they agree or strongly agree that harassment and bullying by other students is a problem at their school, although not significantly.



## Western <br> $\square$ Central <br> Eastern

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $40.1 \%$ | $36.8 \%$ | $43.6 \%$ | $40.1 \%$ | $40.7 \%$ | $40.3 \%$ | $41.0 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $40.5 \%$ | $37.2 \%$ | $43.9 \%$ | $37.8 \%$ | $44.4 \%$ | $39.5 \%$ | $39.7 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $45.7 \%$ | $42.9 \%$ | $49.0 \%$ |  | $45.7 \%$ | $45.0 \%$ | $48.3 \%$ | $41.1 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $42.9 \%$ | $40.9 \%$ | $44.7 \%$ | $46.7 \%$ | $38.4 \%$ | $44.0 \%$ | $48.3 \%$ | $38.3 \%$ |  |  | $33.6 \%$ |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2003$ | $44.1 \%$ | $44.0 \%$ | $44.1 \%$ | $46.7 \%$ | $40.9 \%$ | $45.0 \%$ | $47.9 \%$ | $39.4 \%$ |  |  |  |
| $* 2005$ | $44.9 \%$ | $39.8 \%$ | $50.3 \%$ | $41.7 \%$ | $49.8 \%$ | $42.9 \%$ | $45.5 \%$ | $43.6 \%$ | $45.8 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were less likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report that they agree or strongly agree that harassment and bullying by other students is a problem at their school, although not significantly.


# Percent of students who agree or strongly agree that drugs are a problem at their school 



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | $15.9 \%$ | $15.3 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $10.0 \%$ | $16.9 \%$ | $20.8 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $17.5 \%$ | $19.3 \%$ |  |
| 2003 | $20.4 \%$ | $18.9 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ | $20.1 \%$ | $24.1 \%$ | $21.3 \%$ | $17.6 \%$ |  | $19.8 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $22.2 \%$ | $21.1 \%$ | $23.3 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ | $22.7 \%$ | $26.4 \%$ | $21.0 \%$ | $26.0 \%$ | $20.7 \%$ | $23.1 \%$ | $21.0 \%$ |

In 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ grade were less likely than students in the $7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ grade to report that agree or strongly agree that drugs are a problem at their school, although not significantly.
- In 2005, students that identify as Black were more likely than all other students to report that agree or strongly agree that drugs are a problem at their school, although not significantly.

REGIONAL RESULTS
Percent of students who agree or strongly agree that drugs are a problem at their school


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $17.3 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $18.5 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ | $17.8 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $20.4 \%$ | $20.9 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $23.7 \%$ | $22.7 \%$ | $19.0 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | $21.5 \%$ | $19.6 \%$ | $23.2 \%$ |  | $23.5 \%$ | $23.4 \%$ | $25.7 \%$ | $14.6 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $23.0 \%$ | $19.7 \%$ | $26.1 \%$ | $19.4 \%$ | $24.1 \%$ | $25.5 \%$ | $23.4 \%$ | $22.2 \%$ |  |  | $20.7 \%$ |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2003$ | $22.0 \%$ | $20.2 \%$ | $23.9 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ | $17.8 \%$ | $28.5 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ | $21.3 \%$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $23.5 \%$ | $21.5 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ | $18.8 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $28.8 \%$ | $21.4 \%$ | $26.8 \%$ | $17.4 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were less likely than students in the Central and Western regions to report that agree or strongly agree that drugs are a problem at their school, although not significantly. bullied on school property one or more times during the past 12 months


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $32.8 \%$ | $30.7 \%$ | $34.6 \%$ | $36.5 \%$ | $35.0 \%$ | $27.4 \%$ | $34.9 \%$ | $24.3 \%$ | $36.7 \%$ | $39.2 \%$ | $33.2 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , female students were more likely than male students to report that they have been harassed or bullied on school property one or more times during the past 12 months, although not significantly.
- In 2005 , students in the $8^{\text {th }}$ grade were less likely than students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ and $7^{\text {th }}$ grade to report that they have been harassed or bullied on school property one or more times during the past 12 months, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 32.0\% | 29.1\% | 35.0\% | 36.1\% | 33.0\% | 27.3\% | 32.9\% | 22.9\% |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 33.5\% | 31.9\% | 34.9\% | 37.8\% | 34.0\% | 28.7\% | 40.4\% | 21.5\% |  |  | 28.3\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 31.5\% | 31.0\% | 31.7\% | 34.8\% | 34.4\% | 24.9\% | 34.6\% | 26.2\% | 37.6\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Central region were more likely than students in the Western and Eastern regions to report that they have been harassed or bullied on school property one or more times during the past 12 months, although not significantly.



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $32.8 \%$ | $31.1 \%$ | $34.3 \%$ | $34.0 \%$ | $33.2 \%$ | $31.6 \%$ | $31.8 \%$ | $32.1 \%$ | $35.4 \%$ | $35.0 \%$ | $38.8 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , female students were more likely than male students to report that they have been the victim of teasing or name calling because of their weight, size, or physical appearance during the past 30 days, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | $29.5 \%$ | $28.0 \%$ | $31.2 \%$ | $31.1 \%$ | $29.5 \%$ | $28.7 \%$ | $29.0 \%$ | $28.2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| 205 | $35.2 \%$ | $34.6 \%$ | $35.7 \%$ | $36.3 \%$ | $35.2 \%$ | $34.4 \%$ | $37.8 \%$ | $30.0 \%$ |  |  | $36.1 \%$ |
| 2005 | Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were less likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report that they have been the victim of teasing or name calling because of their weight, size, or physical appearance during the past 30 days, although not significantly.



## Sun Safety

Effective sun protection is practiced by less than one-third of U.S. youth. In a recent survey by the American Cancer Society of youth aged 11 to 18 years, routinely practiced sun-protection behaviors among young people on sunny days were wearing sunglasses ( $32 \%$ ) or long pants ( $21 \%$ ), staying in the shade ( $22 \%$ ), and applying sunscreen ( $31 \%$ ). Fifty-eight percent of those using sunscreen, used sunscreen with sun protection factor (SPF) of 15 or more when at the beach or pool.

Approximately $80 \%$ of sun exposure and potential skin damage occurs before the age of 18 . One exposure to the sun causing burning and/or blistering increases someones chance of developing skin cancer by as much as $50 \%$. Sunscreen is a vital step in protecting oneself from the harmful affects of sun exposure, but not the most effective. Avoiding long term UV rays or covering up is more effective. Sunscreen should be worn on cloudy days and even in the winter months. UVA rays travel through glass, clouds, and reflect off of snow, water, and concrete. Sunscreens protect the skin by absorbing and reflecting UVA and UVB rays. It is recommended that one use a broad spectrum sunscreen with a SPF of 15 or higher.

A recent survey of parents of children under 12 years found that approximately $43 \%$ of white children experienced at least one sunburn in the past year. As a result of the growing concern about the importance of minimizing UV exposure during childhood and the rising incidence of skin cancer, the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) developed the Guidelines for School Programs to Prevent Skin Cancer to help state and local education agencies and schools promote safety and help schools be safe places to learn. ${ }^{1}$ when they are outside for more than one hour on a sunny day


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $75.4 \%$ | $80.4 \%$ | $70.9 \%$ | $69.2 \%$ | $75.3 \%$ | $80.6 \%$ | $70.3 \%$ | $85.9 \%$ | $78.9 \%$ | $73.2 \%$ | $80.6 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students to report that they never or rarely wear sunscreen with an SPF of 15 or higher when they are outside for more than one hour on a sunny day.
- In 2005 , male students in the $8^{\text {th }}$ grade were more likely than students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ and $7^{\text {th }}$ grade to report that they never or rarely wear sunscreen with an SPF of 15 or higher when they are outside for more than one hour on a sunny day.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 71.8\% | 78.7\% | 65.1\% | 68.2\% | 71.1\% | 75.6\% | 69.9\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 77.2\% | 81.1\% | 73.7\% | 70.1\% | 75.9\% | 84.6\% | 68.0\% | 88.3\% |  |  | 88.0\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 78.0\% | 80.5\% | 75.3\% | 72.2\% | 78.9\% | 82.0\% | 72.0\% | 86.1\% | 76.5\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Eastern region were significantly more likely than students in the Western region to report that they never or rarely wear sunscreen with an SPF of 15 or higher when they are outside for more than one hour on a sunny day.
- In 2005, female students in the Eastern region were significantly more likely than female students in the Western region to report that they never or rarely wear sunscreen with an SPF of 15 or higher when they are outside for more than one hour on a sunny day.

Percent of students who never or rarely do one or more of the following to protect themselves from the sun when they are outside for more than one hour on a sunny day: stay in the shade, wear long pants, wear a long-sleeved shirt, or wear a hat that shades their face, ears, and neck


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $56.7 \%$ | $56.1 \%$ | $57.1 \%$ | $54.7 \%$ | $57.4 \%$ | $57.5 \%$ | $58.9 \%$ | $51.4 \%$ | $51.2 \%$ | $56.3 \%$ | $61.6 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ grade were less likely than students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ and $7^{\text {th }}$ grade to report that they never or rarely do one or more of the following to protect themselves from the sun when they are outside for more than one hour on a sunny day: stay in the shade, wear long pants, wear a long-sleeved shirt, or wear a hat that shades their face, ears, and neck.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 6th | 7 th | 8 th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | $56.7 \%$ | $56.5 \%$ | $56.8 \%$ | $55.1 \%$ | $55.7 \%$ | $58.1 \%$ | $57.3 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| 205 | $58.3 \%$ | $57.1 \%$ | $59.2 \%$ | $54.0 \%$ | $61.5 \%$ | $58.9 \%$ | $60.2 \%$ | $54.7 \%$ |  |  | $62.7 \%$ |
| 2005 | Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Central region were more likely than students in the Western and Eastern regions to report that they never or rarely do one or more of the following to protect themselves from the sun when they are outside for more than one hour on a sunny day: stay in the shade, wear long pants, wear a long-sleeved shirt, or wear a hat that shades their face, ears, and neck.


## Selected Prevention-Related Indicators

In addition to questions about health risk behaviors and related perceptions, the NCYRBS also measures selected factors associated with lower risk for engaging in negative health behaviors. These include characteristics of the home environment and how students use their free time. ${ }^{1}$

According to findings from the National Sleep Foundation, adolescents need 8.5 to 9.25 hours of sleep a night. ${ }^{2}$ The National Institutes of Health (NIH) have identified adolescents and young adults (ages 12 to 25 years) as a population at high risk for problem sleepiness. The most troubling consequences of sleepiness are injuries and deaths related to lapses in attention and delayed response times at critical moments, such as while driving. Drowsiness or fatigue has been identified as a principle cause in at least 100,000 police-reported traffic crashes each year, killing more than 1,500 Americans and injuring another 71,000, according to the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA, 1994). Young drivers age 25 or under are involved in more than one-half of fall-asleep crashes. ${ }^{3}$

## Percent of students who get approximately seven or more hours of sleep on an average school night



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $78.7 \%$ | $77.5 \%$ | $79.9 \%$ | $83.6 \%$ | $79.1 \%$ | $74.6 \%$ | $81.5 \%$ | $73.0 \%$ | $80.4 \%$ | $74.0 \%$ | $78.2 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ grade were more likely than students in the $7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ grade to report that they get approximately seven or more hours of sleep on an average school night, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 78.9\% | 78.1\% | 80.0\% | 82.2\% | 79.4\% | 76.5\% | 80.0\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 81.1\% | 79.0\% | 73.2\% | 88.5\% | 75.3\% | 79.5\% | 81.1\% | 79.2\% |  |  | 87.3\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 78.2\% | 77.7\% | 78.8\% | 80.8\% | 81.9\% | 72.1\% | 84.1\% | 70.5\% | 83.1\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Central region were more likely than students in the Western and Eastern regions to report that they get approximately seven or more hours of sleep on an average school night, although not significantly.


## Percent of students who are alone without a parent or trusted adult for one or more hours on an average day



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $33.5 \%$ | $36.0 \%$ | $31.1 \%$ | $24.4 \%$ | $35.2 \%$ | $39.2 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ | $41.2 \%$ | $30.4 \%$ | $30.8 \%$ | $29.9 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ grade were less likely than students in the $7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ grade to report that they are alone without a parent or trusted adult for one or more hours on an average school day, although not significantly.
- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students to report that they are alone without a parent or trusted adult for one or more hours on an average school day, although not significantly.
- In 2005, students that identify as Black were more likely than all other students to report that they are alone without a parent or trusted adult for one or more hours on an average school day, although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 30.9\% | 31.8\% | 30.0\% | 17.0\% | 35.8\% | 37.7\% | 29.9\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 34.2\% | 33.8\% | 34.5\% | 32.4\% | 32.0\% | 37.6\% | 30.2\% | 38.7\% |  |  | 32.2\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 37.9\% | 41.9\% | 33.4\% | 30.0\% | 40.4\% | 42.4\% | 36.3\% | 41.5\% | 29.7\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In $2005,6^{\text {th }}$ grade students in the Eastern region were significantly more likely than $6^{\text {th }}$ grade students in the Western region to report that they are alone without a parent or trusted adult for one or more hours on an average school day.

> Percent of students who participate in some extracurricular activities at school (such as sports, band, drama, clubs, S.O.S, etc.)


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $70.9 \%$ | $70.0 \%$ | $71.7 \%$ | $71.7 \%$ | $70.7 \%$ | $70.9 \%$ | $75.0 \%$ | $65.6 \%$ | $63.6 \%$ | $63.3 \%$ | $68.7 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , students that identify as White were more likely than all other students to report that they participate in some extracurricular activities at school (such as sports, band, drama, clubs, S.O.S, etc.), although not significantly.


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 56.3\% | 59.4\% | 53.3\% | 50.8\% | 58.4\% | 59.0\% | 57.1\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 73.2\% | 73.1\% | 73.2\% | 76.5\% | 69.6\% | 73.6\% | 76.6\% | 68.7\% |  |  | 75.7\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 69.5\% | 71.1\% | 68.0\% | 69.4\% | 71.1\% | 67.7\% | 75.2\% | 63.2\% | 61.3\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005 , students in the Western region were less likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report that they participate in some extracurricular activities at school (such as sports, band, drama, clubs, S.O.S, etc.), although not significantly.


## Percent of students who agree or strongly agree that they feel alone in their life



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $16.7 \%$ | $14.0 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ | $16.6 \%$ | $18.3 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ | $19.2 \%$ | $19.0 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005 , female students were more likely than male students to report that they agree or strongly agree that they feel alone in their life, although not significantly.

REGIONAL RESULTS
Percent of students who agree or strongly agree that they feel alone in their life
$\begin{array}{lll}16.9 & 15.1 & 16.3\end{array}$


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 16.9\% | 13.3\% | 20.4\% | 14.2\% | 20.5\% | 15.6\% | 16.8\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 15.1\% | 13.1\% | 17.2\% | 15.0\% | 15.4\% | 15.2\% | 16.9\% | 12.8\% |  |  | 13.7\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 16.3\% | 13.9\% | 18.8\% | 12.5\% | 14.2\% | 21.5\% | 13.1\% | 18.6\% | 23.6\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Central region were more likely than students in the Western and Eastern regions to report that they agree or strongly agree that they feel alone in their life, although not significantly.



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | $74.7 \%$ | $79.2 \%$ | $70.5 \%$ | $75.5 \%$ | $74.9 \%$ | $74.4 \%$ | $73.7 \%$ | $79.1 \%$ | $72.9 \%$ | $69.3 \%$ | $74.9 \%$ |

In 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, male students were more likely than female students to report that they agree or strongly agree that they feel good about themselves, although not significantly.

REGIONAL RESULTS
Percent of students who agree or strongly agree that they feel good about themselves


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $71.5 \%$ | $75.9 \%$ | $67.0 \%$ | $74.0 \%$ | $71.6 \%$ | $70.1 \%$ | $71.6 \%$ |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | $75.8 \%$ | $79.5 \%$ | $72.5 \%$ | $76.2 \%$ | $73.9 \%$ | $77.6 \%$ | $73.3 \%$ | $81.6 \%$ |  |  | $74.6 \%$ |
| 200 | Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{*} 2005$ | $78.0 \%$ | $81.4 \%$ | $74.2 \%$ | $80.4 \%$ | $79.0 \%$ | $75.4 \%$ | $77.8 \%$ | $79.7 \%$ | $71.8 \%$ |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were less likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report that they agree or strongly agree that they feel good about themselves, although not significantly.


## Disability

Limited information on the prevalence and correlates of disability in the population has resulted in the growth of inclusion of questions on disability in censuses and national surveys. Data on health-risk behaviors among children and youth with disabilities has been a particular concern given functional limitations and susceptibility of this population.

Concepts and definitions of disability vary not only across disciplines, government agencies and service systems but also as a function of the age of the individual. This variability has contributed to a lack of consistent estimates of disability in the population. The publication of the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health-ICF by WHO (2001) has provided a universal framework and taxonomy for documenting dimensions of disability as an alternative to diagnosed health conditions. As such, functional limitations in learning, mobility and performance of activities of daily life as defined by the ICF, have served as the base for operationalizing items in surveys. The inclusion of items limitations of function in the YRBS, is important in that it can provide estimates of the school population at risk for experiencing difficulties in meeting the academic and/or social demands of the school."



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | $37.7 \%$ | $36.9 \%$ | $38.7 \%$ | $37.4 \%$ | $38.1 \%$ | $37.9 \%$ | $34.9 \%$ | $43.4 \%$ |  | $37.3 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $12.0 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $12.7 \%$ | $12.9 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $11.7 \%$ | $11.5 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $20.5 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ |

In 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students in the $6^{\text {th }}$ grade were more likely than students in the $7^{\text {th }}$ and $8^{\text {th }}$ grade to report that they consider themselves to have a disability, although not significantly.

REGIONAL RESULTS
Percent of students who consider themselves to have a disability


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 12.6\% | 13.7\% | 11.1\% | 12.2\% | 8.5\% | 16.3\% | 12.0\% |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 10.4\% | 10.2\% | 10.4\% | 11.3\% | 8.9\% | 10.6\% | 10.6\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 11.9\% | 9.4\% | 14.7\% |  | 7.6\% | 14.2\% | 11.3\% | 10.4\% |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 12.8\% | 12.2\% | 13.2\% | 15.9\% | 12.2\% | 10.5\% | 13.1\% | 8.1\% |  |  | 12.1\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2003 | 13.0\% | 12.9\% | 13.2\% | 14.6\% | 11.1\% | 13.3\% | 12.6\% | 13.3\% |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 12.4\% | 11.3\% | 13.1\% | 12.6\% | 12.9\% | 11.7\% | 12.2\% | 13.0\% | 6.0\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were less likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report that they consider themselves to have a disability, although not significantly.


## Percent of students who are limited in some way in some activities because of some impairment or health problem



|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | $10.0 \%$ | $9.0 \%$ | $11.0 \%$ | $8.9 \%$ | $9.6 \%$ | $10.6 \%$ | $8.4 \%$ | $13.1 \%$ |  | $10.8 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $10.9 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ |

In 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students that identify as Hispanic were less likely than all other students to report that they are limited in some way in some activities because of some impairment or health problem, although not significantly.

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.
- In 2005, students in the Western region were more likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report that they are limited in some way in some activities because of some impairment or health problem, although not significantly.

> Percent of students who have trouble learning, remembering, or concentrating, because of some impairment or health problem


|  | Total | Male | Female | 6 th | 7 th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multi- <br> racial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 | $13.9 \%$ | $14.9 \%$ | $12.9 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ | $12.1 \%$ | $16.4 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ |  | $20.7 \%$ |  |
| 2005 | $10.9 \%$ | $10.5 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $10.2 \%$ | $11.1 \%$ | $11.2 \%$ | $9.9 \%$ | $13.7 \%$ | $8.8 \%$ | $12.6 \%$ | $10.7 \%$ |

In 2003 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

- In 2005, students were less likely than in 2003 to report that they have trouble learning, remembering, or concentrating, because of some impairment or health problem, although not significantly. remembering, or concentrating, because of some impairment or health problem
$\square$ Western
$\square$ Central
$\square$ Eastern
14.9
11.6
12.3

|  | Total | Male | Female | 6th | 7th | 8th | White | Black | Hispanic | Multiracial | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 13.9\% | 14.5\% | 13.0\% | 12.5\% | 10.3\% | 18.0\% | 13.1\% |  |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 14.9\% | 15.2\% | 14.7\% | 15.5\% | 16.5\% | 13.2\% | 15.6\% |  |  |  |  |
| Central |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 13.8\% | 15.4\% | 12.0\% |  | 11.6\% | 16.8\% | 13.8\% | 14.5\% |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 11.6\% | 11.8\% | 11.3\% | 13.8\% | 11.4\% | 9.9\% | 13.8\% | 7.6\% |  |  | 9.3\% |
| Eastern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2003 | 13.6\% | 15.3\% | 11.8\% | 13.5\% | 12.4\% | 14.9\% | 13.6\% | 13.2\% |  |  |  |
| *2005 | 12.3\% | 11.6\% | 12.8\% | 11.2\% | 13.2\% | 12.6\% | 11.5\% | 12.3\% | 15.4\% |  |  |

*Indicates that results in this region can be generalized results for all middle school students in that region for that year.

- In 2005, students in the Western region were more likely than students in the Central and Eastern regions to report that they have trouble learning, remembering, or concentrating, because of some impairment or health problem, although not significantly.



## References

## Personal Safety

1. CDC, http://webapp.cdc.gov/cgi-bin/broker.exe.
2. CDC, Youth Risk Behavior Survey (YRBS): Item Rationale for the 2055 core questionnaire
3. CDC, http://webapp.cdc.gov/cgi-bin/broker.exe
4. CDC, 2004
5. IIHS, 2005
6. Healthy People 2010, 26:Substance Abuse, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention http://www.healthypeople.gov/document/tableofcontents.htm
7. NC Seat Belt Law - G.S. 20-135.2A

## Violence Related Behaviors

1. National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Healthy Youth! Data \& Statistics, YRBSS: Youth Risk Behavior Survey Item Rationale http://www.cdc.gov/HealthyYouth/yrbs/pdfs/2005itemrationale.pdfItem Rationale CDC
2. CDC, National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Youth Violence Fact Sheet http://www.cdc.gov/ncipc/factsheets/yvfacts.htmCDC 2006
3. Healthy People 2010, 15: Injury and Violence Prevention, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, http://www.healthypeople.gov/document/tableofcontents.htm
4. Bureau of Justice Statistics http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/cvict_v.htm\#age
5. Indicators of School Crime and Safety, 2004
http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/abstract/iscs04.htm

## Tobacco Use

1. CDC 2002
2. Mokdad AH, Marks JS, Stroup DF, Gerberding JL. Actual causes of death in the United States. Journal of the American Medical Association 2004; 291(10):1238-1245. CDC
3. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. The Health Consequences of Smoking: A Report of the Surgeon General. 2004
4. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Preventing Tobacco Use among Young People: A Report of the Surgeon General. (CDC)
5. Healthy People 2010, 27: Tobacco Use, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention http://www.healthypeople.gov/document/tableofcontents.htm
6. Journal of the American Medical Association, 1991
7. U.S. Department of Transportation. Fatality Analysis Reporting System (FARS) Webbased Encyclopedia. Accessed May 21, 2004. (cdc)
8. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. The relationship between mental health and substance abuse among Adolescents. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 1999.
9. Mokdad AH, Marks JS, Stroup DF, Gerberding JL. Actual causes of death in the United States, 2000. JAMA 2004;291(10):1238-1245.
10. Naimi TS, Brewer RD, Mokdad A, Denny C, Serdula MK, Marks JS. Binge drinking among US adults. JAMA 2003;289:70-75.
11. CDC, YRBS, 2001

## Other Drug Use

1. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Summary of Findings from the 2000 National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA). Rockville, MD. 2001; H-13, (SMA 01-3549).
2. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. The relationship between mental health and substance abuse among Adolescents. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 1999.
3. National Institute on Drug Abuse, Marijuana, http://www.drugabuse.gov/drugpages/marijuana.html
4. National Institute on Drug Abuse, Research Report Series: Marijuana Abuse http://www.drugabuse.gov/ResearchReports/Marijuana/Marijuana4.html\#school
5. National Institute on Drug Abuse, Cocaine http://www.drugabuse.gov/DrugPages/Cocaine.html
6. http://www.drugabuse.gov/DrugPages/Methamphetamine.html
7. http://www.drugabuse.gov/drugpages/mdma.html
8. http://www.drugabuse.gov/drugpages/steroids.html
9. http://www.drugabuse.gov/drugpages/inhalants.html

## Weight Management

1. Goodman E, Hinden BR. Accuracy of teen and parental reports of obesity and body mass index. Pediatrics 2000; 106-52-8.
2. Galuska DA, Serdula M, Pamuk E, Siegel PZ, Byers T. Trends in overweight among US adults from 1987 to 1993: a multistate telephone survey. American Journal of Public Health 1996; 86:1729-1735.
3. Hedley AA, Ogden CL, Johnson CL, Carroll, MD, Curtain LR, Flegal KM. Prevalence of overweight and obesity among US children, adolescents, and adults, 1999-2002. Journal of the American Medical Association 2004; 291(23): 2847-2850.
4. Mokdad AH, Marks JS, Stroup DF, Gerberding JL. Actual causes of death in the United States. Journal of the American Medical Association 2004; 291(10):1238-1245.
5. American Obesity Association, 2004.
6. Neumark-Sztainer D, Hannan PJ. Weight-related behaviors among adolescent girls and boys. Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine 2000; 154:569-577.
7. Neumark-Sztainer D, Story M, Hannan PJ, Perry CL, Irving LM. Weight-related concerns and behaviors among overweight and nonoverweight adolescents: Implications for preventing weight-related disorders. Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine 2002; 156(2):1-21.
8. American Psychiatric Association. Practice guideline for the treatment of patients with eating disorders (revision). American Journal of Psychiatry 2004; 154(1):1-39.

## Physical Health

1. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 2002; Krauss, Machlin, \& Kass, 1999)
2. CDC. Surveillance for asthma-United States, 1980-1999. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 2002; 51(SS-1):1-13.
3. National Center for Health Statistics. Asthma Prevalence, healthcare use and mortality, 2000-2001

## Nutrition

1. United States Deparment of Agriculture, Dietary Guidelines, http://www.mypyramid.gov/guidelines/index.html
2. National Cancer Institute, NCI Health Information Tip Sheet for Writers: Diet and Diseases http://www.cancer.gov/newscenter/tip-sheet-diet-related-diseases
3. National Cancer Institute. 5 a Day for Better Health Program. NIH Publication 01-5019. 2001.
4. Lin B, Morrison RM. Higher fruit consumption linked with lower body mass index. Food Review 2004; 25(3):28-32.
5. Dietary Guidelines for Americans 2005, USDA
http://www.health.gov/dietaryguidelines/dga2005/document/

Physical Activity

1. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Physical Activity and Health: A Report of the Surgeon General. 1996. Atlanta, GA, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion
2. CDC. Physical Activity and Health: A Report of the Surgeon General. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 1996.
3. CDC, Physical Activity for Everyone: Recommendations: Are there special recommendations for Young People? http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/physical/recommendations/young.htm
4. U.S. Department of Health \& Human Services, Physical Activity Fundamental to Preventing Disease, June 2002 http://aspe.hhs.gov/health/reports/physicalactivity/index.shtml
5. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Surveillance Summaries. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 53[SS-2], 1-96. 2004.
6. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Guidelines for school and community programs to promote lifelong physical activity among young people. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 1997; 46(RR-6):1-36.
7. Healthy Youth! Key Strategies to Prevent Obesity, CDC, 2006 http://www.cdc.gov/HealthyYouth/keystrategies/index.htm

## Psychological Health

1. Colpe, 2000; National Institute of Mental Health, 2001
2. America's Children: Key National Indicators of Well-Being 2005.
3. Brandenberg, Friedman, \& Silver, 1990. The epidemiology of childhood psychiatric disorders: Prevalence findings from recent studies. Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 29, 76-83.
4. SAMSHA National Mental Health Information Center, United States Department of Health and Human Services, Child and Adolescent Mental Health page http://www.mentalhealth.samhsa.gov/publications/allpubs/CA-0004/default.asp
5. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Web-based Injury Statistics Query and Reporting System (WISQARS). National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (producer). 2004. [On-line] Available: http://www.cdc.gov/ncipc/wisqars/default.htm
6. CDC National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Suicide Fact Sheet www.cdc.gov/ncipc/factsheets/suifacts.htm

## School Environment

1. http://www.ncpublicschools.org/schoolimprovement/alternative/safeschools/bullying/

## Sun Safety

1. http://www.cdc.gov/cancer/nscpep/index.htm

## Selected Prevention-Related Indicators

1. Hawkins, JD, Herrenkohl, TI, Farrington, DP, Brewer, D., Catalano, RF, Harachi, T. 1998. A review of predictors of youth violence. In R. Loeber and DP Farrington (Eds.), Serious and violent juvenile offenders: Risk factors and successful interventions (p 106146.) Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
2. http://www.sleepfoundation.org/_content/hottopics/sleep_and_teens_report1.pdf
3. http://www.sleepfoundation.org/hottopics/index.php?secid=18\&id=185

# 2005 <br> NORTH CAROLINA YOUTH RISK BEHAVIOR SURVEY <br> <br> MIDDLE SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE 

 <br> <br> MIDDLE SCHOOL QUESTIONNAIRE}

This survey is about health behavior. It has been developed so you can tell us what you do that may affect your health. The information you give will be used to develop better health education for young people like yourself.

DO NOT write your name on this survey. The answers you give will be kept private. No one will know what you write. Answer the questions based on what you really do.

Completing the survey is voluntary. Whether or not you answer the questions will not affect your grade in this class. If you are not comfortable answering a question, just leave it blank.

The questions that ask about your background will be used only to describe the types of students completing this survey. The information will not be used to find out your name. No names will ever be reported.

Make sure to read every question. Fill in the circles completely. When you are finished, follow the instructions of the person giving you the survey.

## Thank you very much for your help.

## Directions

- Use a \#2 pencil only.
- Make dark marks.
- Fill in a response like this: A B C D.
- To change your answer, erase completely.

1. How old are you?
A. 10 years old or younger
B. 11 years old
C. 12 years old
D. 13 years old
E. 14 years old
F. 15 years old
G. 16 years old or older
2. What is your sex?
A. Female
B. Male
3. In what grade are you?
A. 6th grade
B. 7th grade
C. 8th grade
D. Other
4. How do you describe yourself?
(Select one or more responses.)
A. American Indian or Alaska Native
B. Asian
C. Black or African American
D. Hispanic or Latino
E. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
F. White
5. During the past 12 months, how would you describe your grades in school?
A. Mostly A's
B. Mostly B's
C. Mostly C's
D. Mostly D's
E. Mostly F's
F. None of these grades
G. Not sure
6. How tall are you without your shoes on?

Directions: Write your height in the shaded blank boxes on your answer sheet. Fill in the matching circle below each number.

Example

| Height |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Feet | Inches |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ |
| $(3)$ | $(0)$ |
| $(4)$ | $(1)$ |
| $\mathbf{9}$ | $(2)$ |
| 6 | $(3)$ |
| $(7)$ | $(4)$ |
|  | $(5)$ |
|  | $(6)$ |
|  | $(7)$ |
|  | $(8)$ |
|  | $(9)$ |
|  | $(1)$ |
|  | 9 |

7. How much do you weigh without your shoes on?

Directions: Write your weight in the shaded blank boxes on your answer sheet. Fill in the matching circle below each number.

Example

| Weight |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pounds |  |  |
| 1 | 5 | 3 |
| $\bigcirc$ | (0) | (0) |
| (2) | (1) | (1) |
| (3) | (2) | (2) |
|  | (3) | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | (4) | (4) |
|  | $\bigcirc$ | (5) |
|  | (6) | (6) |
|  | (7) | (7) |
|  | (8) | (8) |
|  | (9) | (9) |

The next 9 questions ask about personal safety and violence-related behaviors.
8. How often do you wear a seat belt when riding in a car?
A. Never
B. Rarely
C. Sometimes
D. Most of the time
E. Always
9. When you ride a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet?
A. I do not ride a bicycle
B. Never wear a helmet
C. Rarely wear a helmet
D. Sometimes wear a helmet
E. Most of the time wear a helmet
F. Always wear a helmet
10. Have you ever ridden in a car driven by someone who had been drinking alcohol?
A. Yes
B. No
C. Not sure
11. Have you ever carried a weapon, such as a gun, knife, or club?
A. Yes
B. No
12. During the past 12 months, how many times has someone threatened or injured you with a weapon such as a gun, knife, or club on school property?
A. 0 times
B. 1 time
C. 2 or 3 times
D. 4 or 5 times
E. $\quad 6$ or 7 times
F. 8 or 9 times
G. $\quad 10$ or 11 times
H. 12 or more times
13. Have you ever been in a physical fight?
A. Yes
B. No
14. Have you ever been in a physical fight in which you were hurt and had to be treated by a doctor or nurse?
A. Yes
B. No
15. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you not go to school because you felt you would be unsafe at school or on your way to or from school?
A. 0 days
B. 1 day
C. 2 or 3 days
D. 4 or 5 days
E. 6 or more days
16. During the past 12 months, how many times has someone stolen or deliberately damaged your property, such as your clothing or books, on school property?
A. 0 times
B. 1 time
C. 2 or 3 times
D. 4 or 5 times
E. $\quad 6$ or 7 times
F. 8 or 9 times
G. $\quad 10$ or 11 times
H. 12 or more times

The next two questions ask about bullying.
17. During the past 12 months, how many times have you been harassed or bullied on school property?
A. 0 times
B. 1 time
C. 2 or 3 times
D. 4 or 5 times
E. $\quad 6$ or 7 times
F. 8 or 9 times
G. $\quad 10$ or 11 times
H. 12 or more times
18. During the past 30 days, have you been the victim of teasing or name calling because of your weight, size, or physical appearance?
A. Yes
B. No
C. Not sure

The next 3 questions ask about attempted suicide. Sometimes people feel so depressed about the future that they may consider attempting suicide or killing themselves.
19. Have you ever seriously thought about killing yourself?
A. Yes
B. No
20. During the past 12 months, did you ever feel so sad or hopeless almost every day for two weeks or more in a row that you stopped doing some usual activities?
A. Yes
B. No
21. Have you ever made a plan about how you would kill yourself?
A. Yes
B. No

The next 3 questions ask about tobacco use.
22. How old were you when you smoked a whole cigarette for the first time?
A. I have never smoked a whole cigarette
B. 8 years old or younger
C. 9 years old
D. 10 years old
E. 11 years old
F. $\quad 12$ years old
G. 13 years old
H. 14 years old or older
23. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?
A. 0 days
B. $\quad 1$ or 2 days
C. 3 to 5 days
D. 6 to 9 days
E. $\quad 10$ to 19 days
F. $\quad 20$ to 29 days
G. All 30 days
24. During the past 12 months, did you ever try to quit smoking cigarettes?
A. I did not smoke cigarettes during the past 12 months
B. Yes
C. No

The next 3 questions ask about drinking alcohol. This includes drinking beer, wine, wine coolers, and liquor such as rum, gin, vodka, or whiskey. For these questions, drinking alcohol does not include drinking a few sips of wine for religious purposes.
25. Have you ever had a drink of alcohol, other than a few sips?
A. Yes
B. No
26. How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol other than a few sips?
A. I have never had a drink of alcohol other than a few sips
B. 8 years old or younger
C. 9 years old
D. 10 years old
E. 11 years old
F. 12 years old
G. 13 years old
H. 14 years old or older
27. If you drank alcohol during the past 30 days, how did you usually get your alcohol?
A. I did not drink alcohol during the past 30 days
B. I bought it at a store such as a liquor store, convenience store, gas station or supermarket
C. I bought it at a restaurant, bar, or club
D. I took it from home
E. My parent(s)/guardian(s) gave it to me
F. I gave someone else the money to buy it for me
G. A person over 21 years old gave it to me
H. I got it some other way

The next 4 questions ask about marijuana use. Marijuana also is called grass or pot.
28. Have you ever used marijuana?
A. Yes
B. No
29. How old were you when you tried marijuana for the first time?
A. I have never tried marijuana
B. 8 years old or younger
C. 9 years old
D. 10 years old
E. 11 years old
F. $\quad 12$ years old
G. 13 years old
H. 14 years old or older
30. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use marijuana?
A. 0 times
B. $\quad 1$ or 2 times
C. 3 to 9 times
D. $\quad 10$ to 19 times
E. $\quad 20$ to 39 times
F. $\quad 40$ or more times
31. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use marijuana on school property?
A. 0 times
B. $\quad 1$ or 2 times
C. 3 to 9 times
D. $\quad 10$ to 19 times
E. $\quad 20$ to 39 times
F. 40 or more times

The next 5 questions ask about other drugs.
32. Have you ever used any form of cocaine, including powder, crack, or freebase?
A. Yes
B. No
33. Have you ever sniffed glue, or breathed the contents of spray cans, or inhaled any paints or sprays to get high?
A. Yes
B. No
34. Have you ever used steroids?
A. Yes
B. No
35. Have you ever used a needle to inject any illegal drug into your body?
A. Yes
B. No
36. During your life, how many times have you taken a prescription drug such as OxyContin, Percocet, Demerol, Adoral, Ritalin, or Zanax without a doctor's prescription?
A. 0 times
B. $\quad 1$ or 2 times
C. 3 to 9 times
D. $\quad 10$ to 19 times
E. 20 to 39 times
F. 40 or more times
37. During the past $\mathbf{1 2}$ months, has anyone offered, sold, or given you an illegal drug on school property?
A. Yes
B. No

The next 4 questions ask about abstinence, AIDS and STD education and information you have learned in school.
38. Have you ever been taught about abstaining from sexual activity?
A. Yes
B. No
C. Not sure
39. Have you ever been taught about AIDS or HIV infection in school?
A. Yes
B. No
C. Not sure
40. Have you ever been taught about chlamydia, gonorrhea, syphilis, or Human Papillomavirus/genital warts (HPV)?
A. Yes
B. No
C. Not sure
41. Have your parents or other adults in your family ever talked with you about what they expect you to do or not to do when it comes to sex?
A. Yes
B. No

The next 6 questions ask about body weight.
42. How do you describe your weight?
A. Very underweight
B. Slightly underweight
C. About the right weight
D. Slightly overweight
E. Very overweight
43. Which of the following are you trying to do about your weight?
A. Lose weight
B. Gain weight
C. Stay the same weight
D. I am not trying to do anything about my weight
44. Have you ever exercised to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight?
A. Yes
B. No
45. Have you ever eaten less food, fewer calories, or foods low in fat to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight?
A. Yes
B. No
46. Have you ever taken any diet pills, powders, or liquids without a doctor's advice to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight? (Do not include meal replacement products such as Slim Fast.)
A. Yes
B. No
47. Have you ever vomited or taken laxatives to lose weight or to keep from gaining weight?
A. Yes
B. No

The next 8 questions ask about food you ate or drank during the past 7 days. Think about all the meals and snacks you had from the time you got up until you went to bed. Be sure to include food you ate at home, at school, at restaurants, or anywhere else.
48. On a typical day, how many times do you eat fruit? (Include raw, cooked, frozen, canned or dried fruit and $100 \%$ fruit juice.)
A. I do not eat fruit
B. 1 time
C. 2 times
D. 3 times
E. 4 times
F. 5 or more times
49. During the past 7 days, how many times did you eat french fries?
A. I did not eat french fries during the past 7 days
B. 1 time
C. 2 times
D. 3 times
E. 4 times
F. 5 or more times
50. On a typical day, how many times do you eat vegetables? (Include raw, cooked, frozen, canned vegetables, salad greens and $100 \%$ vegetable juice, BUT do not count french fries.)
A. I do not eat vegetables
B. 1 time
C. 2 times
D. 3 times
E. 4 times
F. 5 or more times
51. On a typical day, how many times do you drink a soft drink or sweetened beverage? (Include sodas, fruit drinks, sweet tea, punch, Kool-Aid and sports drinks.)
A. I do not drink soft drinks or sweetened beverages
B. 1 time
C. 2 times
D. 3 or more times
52. During the past 7 days, how many glasses of milk did you drink?
(Include the milk you drank in glass or cup, from a carton, or with cereal. Count the half pint milk served at school as equal to 1 glass.)
A. I did not drink milk during the past 7 days
B. $\quad 1$ to 3 glasses during the past 7 days
C. $\quad 4$ to 6 glasses during the past 7 days
D. 1 glass per day
E. 2 glasses per day
F. 3 glasses per day
G. 4 or more glasses per day
53. During the past 7 days, how many times did you buy food and/or drinks from vending machines at school?
A. I did not buy food and/or drinks from the vending machines at school during the last 7 days
B. 1 time
C. 2 times
D. 3 times
E. 4 times
F. 5 or more times
54. During the past 7 days, on how many days did you eat breakfast?
A. 0 days
B. 1 day
C. 2 days
D. 3 days
E. 4 days
F. 5 days
G. 6 days
H. 7 days
55. During the past 7 days, how many times did you eat dinner at home with your family?
A. 0 times
B. 1 time
C. 2 times
D. 3 times
E. 4 times
F. 5 times
G. 6 times
H. 7 times

The next 8 questions ask about physical activity.
56. During the past 7 days, on how many days were you physically active for a total of at least 60 minutes per day? (Add up all the time you spend in any kind of physical activity that increases your heart rate and makes you breathe hard some of the time.)
A. 0 days
B. 1 day
C. 2 days
D. 3 days
E. 4 days
F. 5 days
G. 6 days
H. 7 days
57. On a typical school day, how much total time do you spend being physically active?
A. I am not physically active on a typical school day
B. Less than 20 minutes
C. 20 minutes to 1 hour
D. More than 1 hour and up to 2 hours
E. More than 2 hours and up to 3 hours
F. 3 or more hours
58. On a typical weekend day, how much total time do you spend being physically active?
A. I am not physically active on a typical weekend day
B. Less than 20 minutes
C. 20 minutes to 1 hour
D. More than 1 hour and up to 2 hours
E. More than 2 hours and up to 3 hours
F. 3 or more hours
59. In an average week when you are in school, on how many days do you go to physical education (PE) classes?
A. 0 days
B. 1 day
C. 2 days
D. 3 days
E. 4 days
F. 5 days
60. During an average physical education (PE) class, how many minutes do you spend actually exercising or playing sports?
A. I do not take PE
B. Less than 10 minutes
C. $\quad 10$ to 20 minutes
D. 21 to 30 minutes
E. $\quad 31$ to 40 minutes
F. $\quad 41$ to 50 minutes
G. $\quad 51$ to 60 minutes
H. More than 60 minutes
61. On an average school day, how many hours do you watch TV?
A. I do not watch TV on an average school day
B. Less than 1 hour per day
C. 1 hour per day
D. 2 hours per day
E. 3 hours per day
F. 4 hours per day
G. 5 or more hours per day
62. On an average weekend day, how many hours do you watch TV?
A. I do not watch TV on an average weekend day
B. Less than 1 hour per day
C. 1 hour per day
D. 2 hours per day
E. 3 hours per day
F. 4 hours per day
G. 5 or more hours per day
63. On an average day, how much total time do you spend playing video games or using a computer for something that is not school work? (Include activities such as Nintendo, Game Boy, Play Station, computer games, and the Internet)
A. I do not play video games or use a computer for non school work on an average day
B. Less than 1 hour per day
C. 1 hour per day
D. 2 hours per day
E. 3 hours per day
F. 4 hours per day
G. 5 or more hours per day

The next two questions ask about sun safety.
64. When you are outside for more than one hour on a sunny day, how often do you wear sunscreen with an SPF of 15 or higher?
A. Never
B. Rarely
C. Sometimes
D. Most of the time
E. Always
65. When you are outside for more than one hour on a sunny day, how often do you do one or more of the following to protect yourself from the sun: stay in the shade, wear long pants, wear a long-sleeved shirt, or wear a hat that shades your face, ears, and neck?
A. Never
B. Rarely
C. Sometimes
D. Most of the time
E. Always

The next question asks about sleep.
66. On an average school night, approximately how many hours of sleep do you get?
A. 4 or less hours
B. 5 hours
C. 6 hours
D. 7 hours
E. 8 hours
F. 9 hours
G. $\quad 10$ or more hours

The next 10 questions are general items about you.
67. A disability can be physical, mental, emotional, or communication-related. Do you consider yourself to have a disability?
A. Yes
B. No
C. Not sure
68. Are you limited in any way in any activities because of any impairment or health problem?
A. Yes
B. No
C. Not sure
69. Because of any impairment or health problem, do you have any trouble learning, remembering, or concentrating?
A. Yes
B. No
C. Not sure
70. On an average school day, how long after school are you alone without a parent or trusted adult?
A. I am not alone after school
B. Less than 1 hour per day
C. 2 hours per day
D. 3 hours per day
E. 4 hours per day
F. 5 hours per day
G. 6 or more hours per day
71. Do you participate in any extracurricular activities (such as sports, band, drama, clubs, S.O.S., etc.)?
A. Yes
B. No
72. When was the last time you saw a doctor or health care provider for a check-up or physical exam when you were not sick or injured?
A. During the past 12 months
B. Between 12 and 24 months ago
C. More than 24 months ago
D. Never
E. Not sure
73. When was the last time you saw a dentist for a check-up, exam, teeth cleaning, or other dental work?
A. During the past 12 months
B. Between 12 and 24 months ago
C. More than 24 months ago
D. Never
E. Not sure
74. Has a doctor or nurse ever told you that you have asthma?
A. Yes
B. No
C. Not sure
75. During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?
A. I do not have asthma
B. No, I have asthma, but I have not had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack during the past 12 months
C. Yes, I have had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack during the past 12 months
D. Not sure
76. How do you describe your health in general?
A. Excellent
B. Very good
C. Good
D. Fair
E. Poor

For the next 4 statements, indicate whether you agree or disagree with each statement.
77. I feel good about myself.
A. Strongly disagree
B. Disagree
C. Not sure
D. Agree
E. Strongly agree
78. I feel alone in my life.
A. Strongly disagree
B. Disagree
C. Not sure
D. Agree
E. Strongly agree
79. Drugs are a problem at my school.
A. Strongly disagree
B. Disagree
C. Not sure
D. Agree
E. Strongly agree
80. Harassment and bullying by other students is a problem at my school.
A. Strongly disagree
B. Disagree
C. Not sure
D. Agree
E. Strongly agree

The next question asks about getting to school.
81. On how many days per week do you usually walk or ride your bike to school?
A. 0 days
B. 1 day
C. 2 days
D. 3 days
E. 4 days
F. 5 days

This is the end of the survey Thank you very much for your help.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ The NCYRBS was not conducted in 1999 because the participation rate for the sampled schools would have been too low to generate valid statewide estimates.
    ${ }^{2}$ In 1997, 2001 and 2005, the Middle School NCYRBS did not achieve a high enough response rate to generalize results for all middle school students, just those surveyed.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ Juvenile justice schools, hospital schools, and schools for students with severe disabilities were not included in the sampling frame.

